

9-11-37-1000 (7L-2341)

FROM

NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
FORT SCHUYLER, BRONX, N. Y.

ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

MINUTES

REGULAR MEETING

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, N.Y.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

From December 10, 1937 to \_\_\_\_\_



MASTER LIST  
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Past Presidents

Commo. John W. Anderson '15	George J. Mortensen, Jr. '38
Commo. John S. Baylis '03	Capt. Alfred F. Olivet '21
John C. Haeussler '45	William E. Ryan '45
Capt. William R. Lawrence '17	Capt. Thomas W. Sheridan '06
Gordon M. Lee '22	Lewis L. Smith '06
Carl A. Maass '11	Lt. Cdr. Arthur M. Tode '12

Term Expiring December 1964

John A. Dondero '22	John Ringelberg '61
Brian McAllister '56	Abraham Rosenberg '24

Term Expiring December 1965

Capt. William Coyle '27  
Howard L. Humphries '38  
Vincent Maxwell '38

Term Expiring December 1966

Cdr. Guy DeSimone '36  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Capt. James M. Maley '31

Officers for 1964

Forrest H. Smith '21, President  
David E. Oaksmith '22, Vice President  
Eric Svaigsen '44, 2nd Vice President  
John F. Gaffney '61, Secretary  
John C. Haeussler '45, Treasurer



# MINUTES

## OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, December 10, 1936, at the Bowling Green Restaurant, 12 Greenwich Street, New York City. As is customary, a Stag Dinner preceded the regular meeting. There were thirty-six members at the Stag Dinner and forty-one members and guests at the meeting.

### MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 7:56 p. m., by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck '12, President.

The calling of the roll was dispensed with in view of the fact that all members present had registered upon entering.

### UNFINISHED BUSINESS

It was proposed and seconded to change the name of the Alumni Association, New York Nautical School, to Alumni Association, New York State Merchant Marine Academy. This proposal was submitted to vote and was unanimously carried.

The President submitted to vote the question of whether or not the "Alumni News" should be continued. It was unanimously voted that the "Alumni News" be printed instead of being mimeographed in its present form. The motion was submitted to vote and carried to print the "Alumni News" every two months and that a sum be set aside for this purpose. Motion was made by Mr. C. F. Vander Clute, '21, that the Editor be allowed to spend between \$ 120.00 and \$ 150.00 per year for printing of the "Alumni News". Motion was carried.

The President called for volunteers to serve on the Editorial Staff and as correspondents. Mr. Linder volunteered to act as Editor of the news. Mr. R. E. Halligan, '16, Mr. C. D. Schutz, '15, and Mr. J. J. DeSize, '16, volunteered as Assistant Editors.

The President brought to the attention of the members the question of the Annual Banquet. The President suggested that the plans for the Annual Banquet be suspended this year. Mr. Linder pointed out that the Banquet is an essential affair and has been fairly successful during the past lean years.

Mr. G. P. Flynn, '21, suggested that more of the younger members serve on the committee for the forthcoming banquet.

Mr. Linder volunteered to take over the Chairmanship of the Banquet Committee.

The opinion of the younger members was requested by the President. Mr. R. J. Leighton, '29, being called, stated that he had never attended an Alumni banquet and that he was in favor of having one.

The question was put to vote and carried to have a banquet. Two voted nay.

The following members volunteered to serve on the Banquet Committee, the Chairman to be elected amongst the Committee:

Mr. C. A. Maass	'11,
Mr. R. E. Halligan,	'16,
Mr. J. Linder,	'15,
Mr. G. Thorsen,	'29
Mr. G. A. Raphaelian,	'30.



Mr. L. L. Smith, '06, made a motion that a telegram should be sent to Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, and to Captain J. H. Halsey, '03, who are confined due to illness. The motion was seconded and carried and Mr. Smith was requested to send the telegrams.

The President informed the members that Mr. David Simm, '34, Cadet Officer on the S. S. EXETER of The Export Steamship Corporation, was lost at sea, having been last seen after being ordered to "trim ventilators" on board that ship, as reported by Mr. W. T. Coyle, '27. Mr. Linder made a motion that Mr. Coyle be appointed with an assistant to take steps to express appreciation of his performance of duty at sea and condolence to relatives. The President requested Mr. Coyle to investigate the matter further.

Mr. A. D. Ogilvie, '25, Member of the Masters, Mates and Pilots Association and Chief Officer of the S. S. GOLDEN HIND, engaged in shipping on the West Coast, made a speech on the strike situation on the West Coast. Substance of speech was on the formation of a Union of Off Shore Officers, to have no connection with the ship owners', seamen, firemen, oilers, wipers or stewards. He stated that the "Off Shore" officers on the West Coast have no representation in union affairs, the merchant marine officers are losing prestige by being compelled to picket, and that the present shipping of cargoes in foreign bottoms is a jeopardy to the American merchant marine that will mean the end if not corrected. He further stated that unions are represented by delegates from steam schooners engaged in coastwise trade and ferryboat men. The Executive Committee of the new Union now in formation is composed of two licensed deck and two licensed engineering officers.

Mr. Owen B. Murphy, '30, announced that there remained a credit balance of \$ 8.36 from the proceeds of this Stag Dinner, December 10, 1936.

The President mentioned the question of a paid Secretary to carry on the secretarial work of the Alumni Association. Question was shelved for further discussion. Mr. Murphy made motion that a clerk be hired from month to month in the office of the Alumni Association for general clerical work at the sum of \$ 10.00 per month. Motion was seconded by Mr. M. J. Gleeson '30 and was carried.

Mr. R. Cousins, class of '21, Massachusetts Nautical School, was introduced to members by the President.

Motion was made by Mr. Linder and seconded, to adjourn the meeting. There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:30 p. m.

DECEMBER

10

1936

*Walter G. Gronbeck*  
WALTER G. GRONBECK, '12.  
President

*Owen B. Murphy*  
OWEN B. MURPHY,  
Secretary



Members of the Alumni Association and Guests attending meeting on  
December 10, 1936, Bowling Green Restaurant, 12 Greenwich Street, New York, N. Y.

Mr. L. L. Smith,	'06
Captain S. H. French	'08
Mr. C. A. Maass	'11
Mr. F. T. Burns	'12
Mr. W. G. Gronbeck	'12
Mr. J. Linder	'15
Mr. C. D. Schutz	'15
Mr. J. J. DeSize	'16
Mr. R. E. Halligan	'16
Mr. T. J. Breen	'17
Mr. L. F. Collins	'18
Mr. Frank Russell	'19
Mr. G. P. Flynn	'21
Mr. C. A. Vander Clute	'21
Mr. A. L. Centoz	'22
Mr. D. E. Oaksmith	'22
Mr. G. M. Bragalini	'24
Mr. W. Kiel	'24
Mr. F. L. Kilcline	'24
Mr. E. W. Preeg	'24
Mr. A. D. Ogilvie	'25
Mr. J. W. Schellings	'26
Mr. W. T. Coyle	'27
Mr. W. Wanner	'28
Mr. R. J. Leighton	'29
Mr. G. H. Pruss	'29
Mr. G. Thorsen	'29
Mr. M. J. Gleeson	'30
Mr. O. B. Murphy	'30
Mr. G. A. Raphaelian	'30
Mr. E. Prior	'31
Mr. A. H. F. Purdy	'31
Mr. H. Giblin	'32
Mr. L. Mazzu	'32
Mr. C. Urnick	'32
Mr. L. Fowler	'35
Mr. W. J. Steinert	'35
Mr. R. Cousins	'21, Mass. Nautical School,
Mr. L. M. Fellows	" " "
Mr. N. B. Johnston	Associate
Mr. G. R. Whitehead	"

#### RECAPITULATION

Members present .....	37
Associates present .....	2
Guests present.....	2

Total ..... 41



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, January 14, 1937, at the Bowling Green Restaurant, 12 Greenwich Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 7:50 p. m., by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, '12, President, and the calling of the roll was dispensed with in view of the fact that all members present had registered upon entering.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting, held on December 10, 1936, were not read, as there was no regular Secretary at that meeting. However, the minutes will be published in the next issue of the Alumni News about January 25, 1937.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

There were no reports by officers.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee was to have met at 5:30 p. m., in Suite 2635, 17 Battery Place, New York City, but, there being no quorum present, the meeting was not called to order.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

In the absence of Mr. Joseph P. Linder, '15, Chairman of the Banquet Committee, Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11, reported that the Thirty-Third Annual Banquet of the Alumni Association will be held at the Downtown Athletic Club, 18 West Street, New York City, on Saturday, February 20th. at 7:00 p. m., and that the price will be four dollars per plate. Mr. Maass also informed the meeting that members and their guests at the Banquet may wear either formal or informal dress.

Mr. Edward R. Glosten '08, Chairman of the Legislative Committee, reported progress being made.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

President Gronbeck read to the members present a letter received from Captain J. H. Halsey '03, thanking the Association for the telegram sent to him during his recent illness.

NEW BUSINESS

A letter, addressed to the Honorable Joseph B. Weaver, Director of the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. , by Captain J. H. Tomb, U. S. Navy (Retired), Superintendent of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy, was read by President Gronbeck to the members present. The letter urged that either junior officer or cadet berths be established on vessels of the American merchant marine, so that academy graduates would not be forced to seek employment in the forecandle. It was explained to the members that the Merchant Marine Act of 1936 requires that graduates serve at sea for a period of twelve months before



being eligible to receive their "A. B." tickets, but that they are all to receive licenses as Third Mates. This puts the graduate in an embarrassing position, as he must either ship as an ordinary seaman or third mate. As there are not many graduates that obtain third mate berths until one year after graduation, it was felt that if they are employed as junior officers or cadets, it would greatly relieve the situation. It was regularly moved, seconded and carried that a letter endorsing this plan be sent to Mr. Weaver by the Secretary.

President Gronbeck read a letter, written by Mr. Arthur M. Tode '12, addressed to the Marine Square Club, in which he suggested they send a telegram to the President of the United States asking his personal intervention in the present shipping strike. It was moved, seconded, and carried, that a telegram along these lines be sent by the Secretary to President Roosevelt.

The subject of members in arrears was discussed. There are approximately five hundred members of the Alumni Association who have not paid dues since 1933 or prior to that date. In order to keep these members on our mailing lists, it entails considerable work and much expense, and it was hoped that they could be dropped by the Association. As many are so far in arrears that they cannot catch up, it was felt that by dropping them, they could come in as new members and we could gain their support in carrying out the work of the Alumni Association.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Executive Committee be authorized to weigh the merits of each case and that the action they decided to take be acceptable to the Association.

#### PROPOSALS FOR MEMBERSHIP

The following graduates were proposed by Mr. Owen B. Murphy '30:

Mr. Andrew D. Ogilvie	'25
Mr. Edwin R. Burmester	'29
Mr. John T. Horan	'30

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried that the above graduates be elected to full membership.

#### ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President Gronbeck having previously appointed the Ballot Committee, Mr. Arthur H. F. Purdy, '31, Chairman of the Committee, reported as follows:

He was in receipt of 83 ballots, of which 16 were defective and 67 valid.

These ballots showed the following officers elected for the ensuing year:

Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck	'12,	President,	64 Votes,
Captain Paul C. Grening	'97	1st. Vice President	57 "
Mr. George P. Flynn	'21	2nd. " "	58 "
Mr. Owen B. Murphy	'30	Secretary	47 "
Mr. George M. Bragalini	'24	Treasurer	60 "
Mr. Carl A. Maass	'11	Executive Committee	55 "
Captain William H. Hall	'79	" "	35 "
Mr. Edward R. Glosten,	'08	" "	31 "



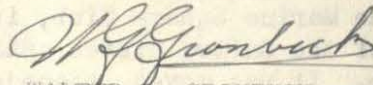
ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, at 8:40 p. m., it was regularly moved seconded and carried that the meeting be adjourned.

JANUARY

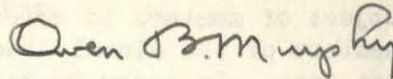
14

1937



WALTER G. GRONBECK 12.

President



OWEN B. MURPHY

Secretary



Members of the Alumni Association attending meeting on January 14, 1937  
at the Bowling Green Restaurant, 12 Greenwich Street, New York, N. Y.

Captain W. H. Hall	'79	Mr. O. B. Murphy	'30
Captain G. W. R. Hughes	'06	Mr. A. H. F. Purdy	'31
Captain V. G. Riker	'06	Mr. H. F. Giblin	'32
Mr. E. R. Glosten	'08	Mr. L. Mazzu	'32
Mr. J. R. Howard	'08	Mr. G. Sanzari	'32
Mr. E. Barnett	'09	Mr. R. L. Sweeney	'32
Mr. T. E. Sweeney	'09	Mr. G. Urnick	'32
Mr. C. A. Maass	'11	Mr. R. S. Babcock	'33
Mr. W. G. Gronbeck	'12	Mr. J. A. Lazzaro	'34
Mr. C. D. Schutz	'15	Mr. G. Riegel	'35
Mr. F. Wigt	'15	Mr. E. E. Beretvas	'35
Mr. J. H. Wildhack	'18	Mr. L. P. Markley	'35
Mr. G. P. Flynn	'21	Mr. A. P. Chester	'35
Mr. D. Auble	'22	Mr. R. B. Morrow	'35
Mr. D. E. Oaksmith	'22	Mr. L. W. Bafundo	'35
Mr. L. W. McKeown	'24	Mr. W. J. W. Steinert	'35
Mr. E. W. Preeg	'24	Mr. A. M. Drake	'36
Mr. A. Rosenburg	'24	Mr. R. A. Hefter	'36
Mr. A. D. Ogilvie	'25	Mr. C. F. Tomlin	'36
Mr. A. Donegan	'27	Mr. T. Murnane	'36
Mr. E. Burmester	'29	Mr. V. Ranieri	'36
Mr. D. Broches	'29		
Mr. M. J. Gleeson	'30	Mr. M. Bittner,	Associate
Mr. J. T. Horan	'30	Mr. N. B. Johnston	"

#### RECAPITULATION

Members present.....	47
Associates present .....	2
Total .....	49



MINUTES  
 OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
 THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
 NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
 -----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, April 8, 1937, at the Bowling Green Restaurant, 12 Greenwich Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 p. m. by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck '12, President. The calling of the roll was dispensed with in view of the fact that all members present had registered upon entering.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting, held on January 14, 1937, were not read, as there was no regular Secretary at the meeting. However, the minutes will be published in the next issue of the Alumni News.

REPORTS BY OFFICERS

There were no reports by officers.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee, held at 6:00 o'clock P. M., Thursday, April 8, 1937, were read and ordered approved.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Mr. Joseph P. Linder '15, Chairman of the Banquet Committee, read the report on the Thirty-Third Annual Banquet, held on February 20, 1937, (Reference A). Motion made by Mr. Coyle, put to vote, and carried that the report be accepted. The Committee was congratulated for their efforts in making this affair a success and discharged with thanks of the Association,

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Mr. Tode stated that more damaging legislation to the various state marine schools had been recently introduced than during any similar period in other years. That in October 1936, a Legislative Committee of the Alumni Association had been appointed for the purpose of investigating and recommending action to curb these injuries to the state nautical schools and that so far no report had been forthcoming from the Legislative Committee. Motion was made by Mr. Vander Clute that three additional members be appointed to the Legislative Committee. Motion was seconded by Mr. Mitchell, put to vote and carried. Mr. Tode, Mr. Vander Clute, Mr. Linder and Mr. Coyle declined appointment to the Legislative Committee.

Mr. Francis B. Crocco, '22, was recommended for appointment by Mr. Bettiger, motion seconded by Mr. Lee, put to vote and carried. Mr. Abraham Rosenberg '25, was recommended by Mr. Linder for appointment as a member of the Legislative Committee. Motion was seconded, put to vote and carried. Mr. Tode made motion that Mr. Crocco be designated as Chairman of the additional members of the Legislative Committee, motion being seconded by Mr. Alvin P. Chester '35, put to vote and carried.



### NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Gronbeck stated that the Executive Committee had gone on record as "regretting the lack of sentiment displayed at the last Annual Banquet, in accordance with past traditions of the Association, especially relative to not making a toast for deceased members." Motion was made by Commander Baylis, seconded by Mr. Tode, put to vote and carried, that in future banquets, dances and other entertainments, the committee shall submit all matters to the Executive Committee for approval.

Quite some discussion ensued relative to the Alumni News. However, no motions were made and the discussion was tabled for future consideration. Mr. Joseph P. Linder '15, Editor of the Alumni News was congratulated for his splendid results in getting out the last issue.

### PROPOSAL AND ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The following proposals, elections to membership and reinstatement, were made:

Mr. John H. Wildhack	'18	Re-instated as member,
Mr. George E. Hutcherson		Associate
Mr. Hunter A. Wood,		Associate Member
Mr. Edward E. Lane		Associate
Mr. Warren H. Drury	'29	Member
Mr. Allan N. Sherwood	'31	Member
Mr. R. J. Robinson	'32	Member
Mr. Vincent Boslet	'32	Member
Mr. Lester H. Sorensen	'32	Member

Mr. Gronbeck introduced to the members present Mr. Hunter A. Wood, a prominent member of the artists' colony of New York.

### NOMINATION OR ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Mr. Gronbeck read a letter received from the Secretary of the Board of Visitors, inviting attention to the fact that the appointment to the Board of Visitors of Mr. Lewis L. Smith expires on June 26, 1937, and that the re-nomination of Mr. Smith or the nomination of another Alumni member be made, so that the Governor of the State of New York could be advised. Mr. Gronbeck invited attention to the fact that Mr. Lewis L. Smith had been nominated by the Executive Committee for re-nomination. Nomination of Mr. Lewis L. Smith, as a member of the Board of Visitors, was made by Mr. Tode, seconded by Mr. Vander Clute, put to vote and carried.

Mr. Gleeson nominated Mr. Owen B. Murphy '30, being seconded by Mr. Walsh and, after much discussion, Mr. Vander Clute requested that the Secretary, Mr. Oaksmith, be instructed to cast one vote for the re-nomination of Mr. Smith. The vote was cast and Mr. Smith re-nominated.

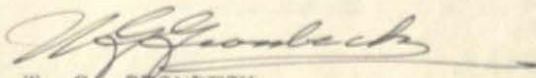
### ADJOURNMENT

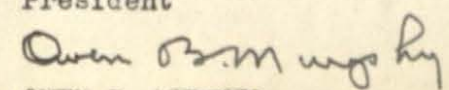
On motion of Mr. Coyle, seconded by Mr. Bettiger, at 10:15 p. m., the meeting was adjourned.

APRIL

8

1937

  
W. G. GRONBECK,  
President

  
OWEN B. MURPHY,  
Secretary



MEMBERS PRESENT

Regular meeting of the Alumni Association, April 8, 1937.

Captain J. H. Halsey	'03
Commander J. S. Baylis	'03
F. W. Gorsch	'11
C. A. Maass	'11
W. G. Gronbeck	'12
W. A. Schoeler	'13
F. Wigt	'15
S. S. White	'18
C. F. Vander Clute	'21
T. J. Bettiger	'22
A. L. Centoz	'22
G. M. Lee	'22
D. E. Oaksmith	'22
G. Armitage	'24
W. Keil, Jr.	'24
F. L. Kilcline	'24
E. W. Preeg	'24
W. T. Coyle	'27
D. Broches	'29
J. B. MacKenzie	'29
R. W. Mitchell	'29
G. Thorsen	'29
M. J. Gleeson	'30
G. A. Raphaelian	'30
J. P. Walsh	'31
<del>Owen B. Murphy</del>	<del>'30</del>
L. H. Dieck	'32
R. T. Sweeney	'32
J. A. Lazzaro	'34
A. P. Chester	'35
C. Landsberg	'35

Hunter A. Wood,	Associate Member
N. B. Johnston	Associate

RECAPITULATION

Members present .....	30
Associate members present*.....	1
Associates present .....	<u>1</u>

Total ..... 32



## FINANCIAL REPORT

## Thirty-Third Annual Banquet

Saturday, February 20th at the

DOWNTOWN ATHLETIC CLUB

EXPENSES:     DINNER

Guarantee:	100 dinners @ \$2.50	\$250.00
	10% Service Charge,	25.00
	2% Sales Tax,	<u>5.00</u>
	<u>TOTAL DINNER EXPENSE</u>	\$280.00

Music Expense:

8 Piece Orchestra from 8:30 PM-2:00 AM	120.00
--	--------

Novelties:

2 gross round balloons @ \$1.00 gr.	\$2.00
1 gross long balloons @ \$1.00 gr.	1.00
125 Assorted hats @ \$5.00 per 100	<u>6.25</u>
	\$9.25
2% Sales Tax,	<u>.19</u>
<u>TOTAL NOVELTY EXPENSE</u>	9.44

Printing and Stationery:

500 Announcements,	\$ 7.25
500 Envelopes, (postage saving)	3.00
300 Tickets,	<u>6.25</u>
	\$16.50
2% Sales Tax,	<u>.33</u>
<u>TOTAL PRINTING &amp; STATIONERY EXPENSE</u>	16.83

Postage:

For: Announcements Mailed,	
470 @ 1½¢	\$7.05
For: Tickets Mailed,	<u>.45</u>
<u>TOTAL POSTAGE EXPENSE</u>	7.50

TOTAL EXPENSES

\$433.77

INCOME:

95 Tickets Sold @ \$4.00 each,

DEFICIT

380.00
<u>\$ 53.77</u>







<u>NAME</u>	<u>Amount Of Tickets Bought</u>
Captain W. H. Hall, .....	5
Captain J. H. Tomb, .....	1
Arthur M. Tode, .....	12
Ferdinand Wigt, .....	6
Roy Hudson, .....	2
L. L. Smith, .....	19
George W. R. Hughes, .....	1
Hugh F. Giblin, .....	2
David E. Oaksmith, .....	2
Gordon M. Lee, .....	2
George Flynn, .....	1
Kenneth Place, .....	1
John J. Kurtz, .....	2
Ernest Mejo, .....	1
George A. Raphaelian, .....	2
Owen B. Murphy, .....	2
Mortimer Gleeson, .....	2
Arthur L. Centoz, .....	6
George P. Zimmer, .....	2
R. W. Mitchell, .....	2
J. F. McGrath, .....	1
William T. Coyle, .....	2
William Kuhnle, .....	1
G. J. Lenihan, .....	2
Frank Russell, .....	1
Franklin Carter, .....	2
E. K. Bicknell, .....	1
R. E. Halligan, .....	3
Carl Maass, .....	2
J. P. Linder, .....	7

TOTAL 95



1875  
Jan 1

1 .....  
2 .....  
3 .....  
4 .....  
5 .....  
6 .....  
7 .....  
8 .....  
9 .....  
10 .....  
11 .....  
12 .....  
13 .....  
14 .....  
15 .....  
16 .....  
17 .....  
18 .....  
19 .....  
20 .....  
21 .....  
22 .....  
23 .....  
24 .....  
25 .....  
26 .....  
27 .....  
28 .....  
29 .....  
30 .....  
31 .....  
32 .....  
33 .....  
34 .....  
35 .....  
36 .....  
37 .....  
38 .....  
39 .....  
40 .....  
41 .....  
42 .....  
43 .....  
44 .....  
45 .....  
46 .....  
47 .....  
48 .....  
49 .....  
50 .....  
51 .....  
52 .....  
53 .....  
54 .....  
55 .....  
56 .....  
57 .....  
58 .....  
59 .....  
60 .....  
61 .....  
62 .....  
63 .....  
64 .....  
65 .....  
66 .....  
67 .....  
68 .....  
69 .....  
70 .....  
71 .....  
72 .....  
73 .....  
74 .....  
75 .....  
76 .....  
77 .....  
78 .....  
79 .....  
80 .....  
81 .....  
82 .....  
83 .....  
84 .....  
85 .....  
86 .....  
87 .....  
88 .....  
89 .....  
90 .....  
91 .....  
92 .....  
93 .....  
94 .....  
95 .....  
96 .....  
97 .....  
98 .....  
99 .....  
100 .....





MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held at the Downtown Athletic Club, New York City, on Thursday, October 7, 1937. There were sixty-nine members present at this meeting.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 p. m., by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck '12, President. The calling of the roll was dispensed with in view of the fact that all members present had registered upon entering.

In the absence of Mr. Owen B. Murphy '30, the Secretary, Mr. Arthur L. Centoz '22 was appointed Secretary pro tem.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and ordered approved.

REPORTS BY OFFICERS

In the absence of Mr. George M. Bragalini '24, the Treasurer, a report was read as follows:

Savings Account.....	\$ 745.00
Checking Account .....	305.00
Trust Account .....	100.00
	<u>1150.00</u>
Total .....	\$ <del>1140.00</del>

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on October 7, 1937, were read and accepted.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The President read a communication from the Chairman of the Board of Visitors, New York State Merchant Marine Academy, thanking the Alumni Association for the presentation of prizes and one year of membership in the Alumni Association to each graduate at the Seventy-Seventh Graduation Exercises held on September 30, 1937. The President also read communications from Edwin W. Otto '37, John F. Meehan '37 and Andrew O. Askland '37, thanking the Association for the prizes and membership, Mr. Askland addressing the communication of thanks as class president.

NEW BUSINESS

A letter was read addressed to Mr. Arthur M. Tode '12 requesting that he serve as Chairman on a nominating committee, together with the following members: Commander John S. Baylis '03; Mr. Lewis L. Smith '06; Captain Vincent Riker '05; Mr. Carl L. Vander Clute '21.

The duties of this committee are to select nominees for the following offices in the Alumni Association for the year 1938:



President,  
First Vice President,  
Second Vice President,  
Secretary,  
Treasurer,

and three members to be elected at large to serve as the Executive Committee.

The President read a letter from The Propeller Club of the United States, in which the Club offered free space for an exhibit at the forthcoming Merchant Marine Conference to be held in Memphis, Tennessee on October 11, 12 and 13, 1937. It was explained that this offer could well be accepted for the benefit of the Academy and such exhibits as could be obtained from the Academy would be used to form a display at the conference.

Motion was made by Mr. Lewis L. Smith, seconded by Mr. David E. Oaksmith, put to vote and carried, that a sum not to exceed one hundred dollars be allowed to defray the expenses of a representative of the Alumni Association at the conference. It was suggested that the Academy assist financially by paying the fare of the representative from New York to Memphis and return. Mr. Carl A. Maass '11, was asked by the President to represent the Alumni Association and accepted.

Motion was made by Mr. R. V. Galloway '12, seconded by Mr. C. H. McManus '37, put to vote and carried, that the Alumni Association donate the sum of one hundred dollars to assist the American Merchant Marine Conference.

Mr. Hunter A. Wood, Associate Member, offered to draw up a poster for the Academy for advertising purposes. Mr. Wood was thanked for his kind offer and assured that it would be appreciated.

The President welcomed and introduced Captain P. F. Donnelly and Mr. Otto Kurth, old friends and staunch supporters of the Alumni Association.

Mr. Arthur M. Tode read a letter signed by the members of the Nominating Committee in which the following officers were nominated:

President	Walter G. Gronbeck	'12
1st. Vice President	Owen B. Murphy	'30
2nd. Vice President	Abraham Rosenberg	'25
Treasurer	George M. Bragalini	'22

Executive Committee:

Ferdinand Wigt	'15
George P. Flynn	'21
Francis B. Crocco	'22
David E. Oaksmith	'23
Ernest W. Preeg	'24
Alexander Donegan	'27
George A. Raphaelian	'30
John P. Walsh	'31

It was explained that the Committee could not agree on a member for Secretary. Mr. Arthur L. Centoz '22, was nominated from the floor for the position.

Motion was made by Mr. Carl A. Vander Clute that the nomination be closed. Motion seconded by Mr. George P. Flynn, put to vote and carried.



Mr. Arthur M. Tode '12, offered to permit the use of his office by the Secretary of the Alumni Association. After some discussion concerning the advisability of the Secretary being located somewhere in down town Manhattan for the convenience of members, Mr. Tode was thanked for his offer and the matter was tabled for future discussion.

### ADJOURNMENT

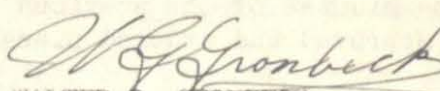
On motion made by Mr. David E. Oaksmith and seconded by Mr. Joseph P. Linder, the meeting was adjourned at 10:30 p. m.

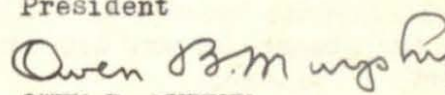
Through the courtesy of Mr. Arthur M. Tode and Mr. Otto Kurth, preparations were immediately made for the showing of some interesting motion pictures.

OCTOBER

7

1937

  
WALTER G. GRONBECK,  
President

  
OWEN B. MURPHY,  
Secretary

The following members attended the meeting:

Captain P. C. Grening '97	Mr. C. F. Vander Clute '21	Mr. K. Imscher '36
Mr. H. C. Ballard '98	Mr. G. M. Bragalini '22	Mr. B. H. Troemel '36
Mr. W. McCulley '02	Mr. H. W. Fincke '22	Mr. J. Watson '36
Commander J.S. Baylis '03	Mr. A. L. Centoz '22	Mr. A. O. Askland '37
Captain L. E. Manley '03	Mr. D. E. Oaksmith '22	Mr. W. Bresnan '37
Captain V. Riker '06	Mr. E. W. Preeg '24	Mr. A. Gronvall, Jr. '37
Mr. L. L. Smith '06	Mr. J. Armitage '24	Mr. P. D. Grosulek '37
Mr. J. R. Howard '08	Mr. A. Donegan '27	Mr. N. Elin '37
Mr. E. Barnett '09	Mr. J. W. Jessup '28	Mr. R. Friend '37
Mr. C. F. Lange '10	Mr. G. Pruss '29	Mr. T. Hallock '37
Mr. V. H. Mendler '10	Mr. G. Thorsen '29	Mr. J. F. Meehan '37
Mr. F. W. Gorsch '11	Mr. W. H. Drury '29	Mr. J. Moskwa '37
Mr. C. A. Maass '11	Mr. K. Elin '29	Mr. F. J. McKeon '37
Mr. R. V. Galloway '12	Mr. E. Prior '31	Mr. C. H. McManus, Jr. '37
Mr. W. G. Gronbeck '12	Mr. J. P. Walsh '31	Mr. L. P. Mooney '37
Mr. A. M. Tode '12	Mr. A. N. Sherwood '31	Mr. C. J. O'Connor '37
Mr. F. Wigt '15	Mr. E. Simonsen '32	Mr. G. W. Peterson, Jr. '37
Mr. R.E. Halligan '16	Mr. L. C. Teator '32	Mr. J. S. Poliksa '37
Mr. J. J. DeSize '16	Mr. R. T. Sweeney '32	Mr. E. H. Watson '37
Mr. J. F. McGrath '16	Mr. K. N. Simpson '32	Mr. H. A. Wood A.M.
Mr. T. J. Breen '17	Mr. R. Hudson '34	Captain P. F. Donnelly A.
Mr. L. F. Collins '18	Mr. C. M. Landsberg '35	Mr. Otto Kurth Guest
Mr. G. P. Flynn '21	Mr. R. Meng '35	Mr. Glen Moore-Skogman Guest

### RECAPITULATION

Members present .....	65
Associate members present .....	1
Associates present .....	1
Guests .....	2
 Total .....	 69



MINUTES

REGULAR MEETING OF THE  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, December 9, 1937, at The Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 o'clock p. m., by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, '12, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting, held on Thursday, October 7, 1937, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

In the absence of Mr. George M. Bragalini '24, Treasurer, the President read a report as follows:

Assets on hand as of December 1, 1937

Savings account .....	\$ 745.00
Checking account .....	101.21
Trust account .....	100.00
Total .....	\$ 946.21

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee was ordered to meet at 5:30 p. m., prior to the regular meeting, in Suite 2635, 17 Battery Place, New York City, but there being no quorum the meeting was not called to order by the President.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Merchant Marine Conference Committee: Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11, made a report on his trip to and his attendance at the American Merchant Marine Conference, held in Memphis, Tennessee, on October 11, 12 and 13, 1937. Mr. Maass described the Alumni Association's and the Academy's booth; and the various problems concerning the merchant marine taken up at this conference.

Banquet Committee: The President stated that he had appointed the following members to guide the destinies of the Thirty-Fourth Annual Banquet of the Alumni Association:

BANQUET COMMITTEE

Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11, Chairman,  
Mr. George A. Raphaelian, '30, Treasurer,  
Mr. Edward R. Glosten, '07,  
Mr. Alfred F. Olivet, '21.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE

Mr. Lewis L. Smith, '06, Chairman  
Comdr. J.S. Baylis, USCG. '03,  
Captain Vincent Riker, '06,  
Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12,  
Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, '21,  
Mr. George M. Bragalini, '24.



Mr. Maass, Chairman of the Banquet Committee, was called to report on progress. He stated that after inquiring at various hotels and considering conditions and prices, the Committee recommended that the Banquet be held at the Hotel New Yorker. Mr. Maass stated that the North Room of that hotel could be engaged for Saturday, February 5, 1938, at a cost of \$ 3.00 per plate plus tax. An orchestra, Jor Moss' or any other equally popular orchestra, can be obtained for about \$ 200 for five hours of playing. It will be necessary to charge \$ 5.00 per plate to make expenses.

Much discussion ensued, pro and con, and the question was put to vote as to whether a banquet, dinner dance or supper dance should be held. It was voted and carried to have the regular Annual Banquet and to hold it at the Hotel New Yorker on Saturday evening, February 5, 1938.

Much discussion and debate arose over the possibility of reducing prices. Mr. Maass pointed out that there was a deficiency in funds at the last banquet and that a reduction in the price of \$ 5.00 would likewise result in another deficiency.

Upon motion made by Mr. George P. Flynn '21, seconded by Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute '21, put to vote and carried, it was decided that, in order to stimulate attendance at the banquet, if a member obtains sufficient members of his class and their escorts to fill one table of ten persons, he would, upon application to the Banquet Committee, receive one free ticket.

Mr. Vander Clute made motion that one or possibly two speakers be permitted at the banquet, that they be limited to approximately fifteen minutes each, and that he recommended Mr. C. H. C. Pearsall, President of the Colombian Line, as one of the speakers for that evening. The motion was put to vote and carried with the proviso that the matter be referred to the Reception Committee for further discussion and arrangement.

#### NEW BUSINESS

The President read a letter from Cadet Louis J. Kapanka, Editor of the "Scrap Log", the Year Book of the Academy, in which the Alumni Association is requested to take an ad in this publication. The rate is \$ 20 per full page.

The question was put to vote, discussed and passed, to take a full page in the Scrap Log.

The President read a letter from the Superintendent of the Academy, Captain J. H. Tomb, thanking the Alumni Association for its assistance, with Senator Copeland, in changing the Bill before Congress pertaining to the licensing of graduates of the State Marine Schools.

The President read a copy of an open letter sent to Captain Tomb, addressed to the Alumni Association by Captain E. T. Pinchin, Secretary and Business Manager, National Organization Masters, Mates and Pilots of America, Local No. 88, in which it is stated that membership in that organization is open to all schoolship graduates and others licensed by the U. S. Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation. Captain Tomb's reply to Captain Pinchin was also read.

Motion was made, put to vote and carried, that a letter of thanks be sent to Captain Pinchin by the Secretary of the Alumni Association.

The President read a letter from Captain Tomb, attaching an appeal from the Naval Historical Foundation, Washington, D. C., appealing for funds with which to salvage the Paul Jones House at Fredericksburg, Virginia.



The President read a letter from the Secretary of the Academy, requesting information if the Association would again, as it had in the past, award a prize of a Navigator's Set to the graduate most proficient in signaling, a Drawing Set to the graduate most proficient in machine shop work, and a years membership in the Alumni Association, at the coming Seventy-Eighth Graduation Exercises of the Academy, to be held on Friday, February 25, 1938, at The Maritime Exchange, 80 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

It was unanimously voted to continue the practice of making these awards.

The President, and Mr. Joseph F. McGrath '16, Custodian of Buildings and Grounds at Fort Schuyler, explained the present state and near completion of Alumni Hall in the Academy building, exhibiting blue prints, and stated that the Alumni Association should take steps to furnish this beautiful and expensive hall that had been provided by the Academy.

After much discussion, the matter was tabled for future investigation by a Committee to be appointed by the President of the Association.

The President read a list of names of members whose addresses are unknown to the Alumni Association and requested that any member present knowing any addresses of those names read, communicate same to the Association.

#### UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The President explained that the Alumni News had not been published since May 1937 and that Mr. Joseph P. Linder '15, Editor, had resigned. The President stated that the Alumni News could be continued by Mr. Owen E. Murphy '30 as Editor and by himself as Associate Editor, and could be published at intervals of about two months, if members desired that the publication be continued.

It was unanimously voted that the publication of the Alumni News be continued.

#### PROPOSALS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

The following proposals for membership were made:

Mr. Otto Kurth,  
of Liberty Magazine

Proposed by Mr. O.B. Murphy '30,  
as an Associate.

Mr. James E. Hayden,  
of S. S. SARCOXIE.

Proposed by Mr. E. R. Glosten '07,  
as an Associate Member.

They were unanimously nominated for membership and Mr. Kurth introduced to members present by the President. Mr. Kurth stated that he had just completed a motion picture depicting the life of cadets on the Training Ship EMPIRE STATE.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, at 11:30 p. m., it was regularly moved, seconded and carried to adjourn the meeting.

DECEMBER

9

1937

*Walter G. Gronbeck*  
WALTER G. GRONBECK '12,  
President

*David E. Oaksmith*  
DAVID E. OAKSMITH, '22,  
Secretary pro tem



Members, Associates and Guests attending the meeting on December 9, 1937.

H. R. Patterson,	'98	W. T. Patterson	'31
E. R. Glosten	'07	R. H. F. Purdy	'31
J. R. Howard	'08	J. P. Walsh	'31
C. A. Maass	'11	R. Sweeney	'32
W. G. Gronbeck	'12	H. K. Hughes	'33
O. L. Ste Marie	'15	D. McKinley	'33
J. F. McGrath	'16	R. Hudson	'34
A. F. Olivet	'21	W. J. O'Dell	'34
C. F. Vander Clute	'21	E. G. Pedersen	'35
A. L. Centoz	'22	J. W. Allen	'36
D. E. Oaksmith	'22	M. J. Cecora	'36
J. V. Giliberty	'24	M. V. DuFresne	'36
W. Keil	'24	A. P. Hirth	'36
E. W. Preeg	'24	B. H. Troemel	'36
D. Broches	'29	F. J. McKeown	'37
E. R. Burmester	'29		
K. Elin	'29	N. B. Johnston	Associate
G. Pruss	'29	G. R. Whitehead	"
G. Thorsen	'29		
G. A. Raphaelian	'30	G. Moore-Skogman	Guest

RECAPITULATION

Members present .....	35
Associates present .....	2
Guests present .....	<u>1</u>
Total .....	38



MINUTES

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
-----

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, January 13, 1938, at The Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:25 o'clock P. M., by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck '12 President. The calling of the roll was dispensed with in view of the fact that all members present had registered upon entering.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting, held on Thursday, December 9, 1937, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

In the absence of Mr. George M. Bragalini '24, the Treasurer, his report was read as follows:

Balance as of January 13, 1938

Savings account .....	\$ 745.00
Checking account .....	50.10
Trust account .....	100.00
TOTAL .....	<u>\$ 895.10</u>

In the absence of Mr. Owen B. Murphy '30, the Secretary, a secretary pro tem was appointed, Mr. Ernest W. Preeg '24, volunteering to act in this capacity.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The President explained the business that had transpired during the meeting of the Executive Committee, held at 5:00 o'clock p. m., January 13, 1938, at 17 Battery Place. At this meeting the President appointed the Executive Committee, as a whole, on the "House Committee" on Alumni Hall at Fort Schuyler. After a lengthy discussion, the Committee decided that a letter should be sent out to the members of the Association asking for a contribution toward furnishing this hall. The Committee also decided that the NEWPORT bell, which was purchased by the Alumni Association some time ago, should be located at some suitable place outside the building with a suitably inscribed plaque, in order that this bell may be of practical use as well as decorative.

Mr. Arthur M. Tode '12, member of the Executive Committee, volunteered to check back previous minutes of meetings and submit necessary and desired changes in the Constitution and By-Laws of the Alumni Association in preparation for printing.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Legislative Committee: Mr. Abraham Rosenberg '25, member, made a report for the Legislative Committee and was thanked for the splendid work done on this Committee.



Banquet Committee: Mr. Carl A. Maass '11, Chairman, reported on the activities of the Banquet Committee in preparation for the forthcoming Thirty-fourth Annual Banquet and Dance to be held at the Hotel New Yorker on Saturday, February 5th, 1938. He intimated that the affair will in all probability be a huge success and solicited the cooperation and assistance of all members.

#### UNFINISHED BUSINESS

A letter was read from the Secretary of the Association concerning the advisability of sending each member a copy of the booklet of the American Merchant Marine Conference, held at Memphis, Tennessee, October 11, 12 and 13, 1937, said booklets being presented by The Propeller Club of the United States. It was pointed out that the cost of each booklet would be fifteen cents plus mailing charges and that they had cost the Propeller Club twenty-five cents.

After considerable discussion and examination of sample copies of the booklets, it was moved, seconded and passed that they be sent to each member of the Association.

Mr. Alfred F. Olivet '21, suggested that inasmuch as a number of members were also members of The Propeller Club and had received copies of the booklets, they be removed from the mailing list to prevent duplication and expense. Mr. Olivet was assured by the President that his suggestion would be followed.

Captain James H. Tomb, Superintendent of the Academy, was introduced to members present and gave a short talk on progress being made at Fort Schuyler in converting the Fort to Academy use.

#### NEW BUSINESS

The President announced regretfully the accidental deaths in automobile accidents of two of our graduates, Mr. Thomas J. Patterson '30 and Mr. Edward Thomas Kurth '32. It was moved, seconded and passed that letters be sent to the families of the deceased expressing sympathy of the Association.

The President read a letter from Mr. Elmer Barnett '09 concerning the building of a model of the NEWPORT. This matter was laid on the table for future discussion and action.

The President introduced to members present: Captain H. R. Patterson '98, member; Mr. Seymour Erdreich '36, member and Mr. A. F. Bittner, associate.

A lively discussion ensued when Mr. Alexander Donegan '27 explained the activities of the Board of Education of the City of New York in the field of Vocational training in maritime subjects. He also told of the opportunity offered to anyone wishing to enter this field as instructor of engineering subjects and related the requirements and rate of pay for this position. Mr. Maass and Mr. Olivet carried on the discussion until everyone was satisfied that it wasn't such an opportunity after all, considering the experience required to fill the position.

#### ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The President appointed ballot tellers to count ballots and report on the election of Officers and the Executive Committee. Mr. James W. Watson '36; Mr. Louis M. Lapinsky '35 and Mr. Alvin P. Chester '35, served as this Election Committee.

The election of Officers and the Executive Committee being in order, the President turned over the chair to Captain Patterson and a recess was declared.



Captain Patterson called the meeting to order and stated that the Election Committee was ready with its report. Mr. Watson read the following report of Officers and members of the Executive Committee elected and re-elected for the year 1938:

President	Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck '12,
1st Vice President	Mr. Owen B. Murphy '30,
2nd Vice President	Mr. Abraham Rosenberg '24,
Secretary	Mr. Arthur L. Centoz '22,
Treasurer	Mr. George M. Bragalini '24.


#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Frank B. Crocco	'22	Elected	62 votes,
Mr. George P. Flynn	'21	Re-elected	87 "
Mr. David E. Oaksmith	'22	Re-elected	61 "

The President resumed the chair and thanked the members for re-electing him as their President for the third term. He assured members that he would carry on the duties of his office for the coming year to the best of his ability. The President also stated that he regretted to see Mr. Owen B. Murphy leave the Secretaryship, as he has played a large part in stimulating interest and membership in the Association. He also commended Mr. Murphy for the excellent manner in which the business of the Association had been carried on.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:45 o'clock P. M.



WALTER G. GRONBECK, '12,  
President

JANUARY

13

1938

ERNEST G. PREEG, '24,  
Secretary pro tem



Members, Associate Members and Associates attending meeting on January 13, 1938

Captain W. H. Hall	'79	Mr. S. J. Peuleche	'29
Mr. W. Kuhnle	'95	Mr. G. A. Raphaelian	'30
Captain H. R. Patterson	'98	Mr. A. N. Sherwood	'31
Captain J. H. Halsey	'03	Mr. R. Headden	'32
Mr. C. A. Maass	'11	Mr. L. C. Teator	'32
Mr. W. G. Gronbeck	'12	Mr. W. H. St. George	'32
Mr. Arthur M. Tode	'12	Mr. R. T. Sweeney	'32
Mr. F. Wigt	'15	Mr. J. N. Davis	'34
Mr. R. E. Halligan	'16	Mr. R. G. Hudson	'34
Mr. J. F. McGrath	'16	Mr. A. P. Chester	'35
Mr. T. J. Breen	'17	Mr. C. M. Landsberg	'35
Mr. A. F. Olivet	'21	Mr. L. M. Lapinsky	'35
Mr. G. O. Gjoerloff	'22	Mr. S. Erdreich	'36
Mr. S. Crossley	'23	Mr. E. G. Pedersen	'35
Mr. G. Armitage	'24	Mr. J. W. Watson	'36
Mr. E. W. Preeg	'24	Mr. Matthew E. Ducko	'37
Mr. A. Rosenberg	'24		
Mr. A. Donegan	'27	Mr. H. A. Wood	Ass.Member
Mr. D. Broches	'29		
Mr. R. W. Mitchell	'29	Captain J. H. Tomb	Associate
		Mr. A. F. Bittner	"

RECAPITULATION

Members present .....	36
Associate members present .....	1
Associates present .....	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>39</b>



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, April 14, 1938 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P. M. by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck '12, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting held on January 13, 1938, were dispensed with on motion by Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute '21 and seconded by Mr. D. E. Oaksmith '22, put to vote and carried.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee held on January 13, 1938, were read by the Secretary. It was moved and seconded that they be accepted as read.

REPORTS BY OFFICERS

No reports.

REPORT OF BANQUET COMMITTEE

Mr. Carl A. Maass '11, Chairman of the Banquet Committee read the report on the 34th Annual Banquet (Ref A.) It was moved by Mr. Tode and seconded by Mr. L. L. Smith '06 that the report be accepted as read; - put to a vote and carried. The committee was congratulated on the success of the Banquet and discharged with thanks.

PROPOSAL AND ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The following graduates were proposed for membership:

Mr. W. T. Patterson	'32	Member
Mr. Donald McKay	'30	Member
Mr. Theodore M. Kelpien	'28	Member
Mr. Fred B. Hendricksen	'03	Member
Mr. Robert Fagan	'30	Member
Captain W. A. Blake		Associate

It was moved by Mr. Oaksmith that the applications, having been investigated by the Secretary, be accepted. Motion seconded by Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute '21, put to a vote and carried.



NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Gronbeck introduced Admiral T. T. Craven to the members. Admiral Craven was the last of active Naval Officers assigned to the St. Mary's in 1902. Five members of the Class of 1903 were present, so it was quite a reunion of old timers.

Mr. Gronbeck also introduced Mr. Lewis, President of the Quarterdeck Club and five members who are graduates of the Massachusetts Nautical School. Mr. Lewis thanked the Association for their invitation to be present and their reception.

Captain Tomb notified the members that they would receive a formal invitation to the dedication ceremonies at Fort Schuyler to take place on May 21, 1938.

Mr. Gronbeck thanked Commander Baylis for the interesting motion pictures which were to be shown of the activities of the Coast Guard.

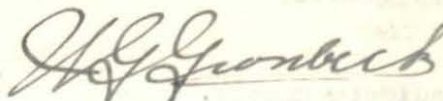
ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, on motion by Mr. Vander Clute and seconded by Mr. Oaksmith, the meeting was adjourned at 9:00 P.M.

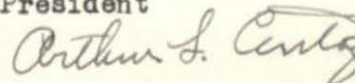
APRIL

14

1938



WALTER G. GRONBECK, '12  
President



ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
Secretary

Members and Guests attending meeting held on April 14, 1938

Mr. Louis E. Manley	'03	Mr. D. E. Oaksmith	'22
Mr. Fred B. Hendrickson	'03	*Mr. F. W. Mahoney, M.N.S.	'22
Mr. J. H. Halsey	'03	*Mr. J. F. Jewt, M.N.S.	'23
Mr. Louis Weickum	'03	Mr. E. N. Preeg	'24
Comdr. J. S. Baylis	'03	Mr. A. Rosenberg	'24
*Mr. Harry J. Liverpool, M.N.S.	'03	Mr. William Keil, Jr.	'24
Mr. Lewis L. Smith	'06	Mr. George Bragalini	'24
Capt. E. R. Glosten	'08	*Mr. Harold V. Nerney, M.N.S.	'25
Mr. T. E. Sweeney	'09	Mr. J. W. Schellings	'26
Mr. C. A. Maass	'11	*Mr. A. R. Hatch, M.N.S.	'27
Mr. W. G. Gronbeck	'12	*Mr. Malcolm D. Downie, M.N.S.	'28
Mr. R. V. Galloway	'12	*Mr. M. L. Guidette, M.N.S.	'28
Mr. A. M. Tode	'12	Mr. Hunter A. Wood	'28
Mr. A. Oxley	'15	Mr. George A. Raphaelian	'30
Mr. Ferdinand Wigt	'15	Mr. John P. Walsh	'31
Mr. Wernert	'16	Mr. Leo H. Dieck	'32
Mr. C. P. Shinn, Jr.	'18	Mr. Robert Sweeney	'32
Mr. J. F. McGrath	'16	Mr. C. Urnick	'32
Mr. Walter H. Cameron	'21	Mr. Carl M. Landsbert	'35
Mr. Arthur Jacobsen	'21	Mr. Ernest Pedersen	'35
Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute	'21	Mr. B. M. Major	'35
*Mr. Oliver Lewis, M.N.S.	'21	Mr. G. Riegel	'35
Mr. Arthur L. Centoz	'22	Mr. E. E. Beretvas	'35
Mr. H. W. Fincke	'22	Mr. Bill Moss	'35
Mr. G. P. Flynn	'21	Mr. M. C. Ballou, Jr.	'36



Mr. Robert C. Tschampion	'36
Mr. B. H. Troemel	'36
Mr. R. A. Hefter	'36
Mr. Chas. H. McManus, Jr.	'37
Mr. J. W. Cherry	'37
Mr. C. F. Stroker	'37
*Mr. C. E. Megquire, M.I.T.	'37
*Mr. Matthew Harf, N.Y.U.	'38
Mr. Otto Kurth	Assoc.
*Capt. J. H. Tomh, USN, Rtd.	Assoc.
*Admiral T. T. Craven, Instructor	'02
*Mr. T. J. Cramley	
*Mr. Gerard E. McNamara, USNR	
*Mr. R. A. Beckley	
*Mr. Wm. N. Davis	
*Mr. Robert Fagan	
*Mr. W. A. Blake	
*Mr. M. M. Golden	
*Mr. Henry S. Dunning, Jr.	
*Mr. Larry Glosten	

Stars indicate guests.



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, October 13, 1938 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, '12 President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 14, 1938, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on October 13, 1938 were read by the Secretary. It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that they be accepted as read.

REPORTS BY OFFICERS

Treasurer's Report: Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, reported that the Association had \$ 24.00 in the checking account, \$ 745.00 in the savings account and \$ 500.18 in the Alumni Hall Furnishing account, or a total of \$ 1,269.18.

BANQUET COMMITTEE

It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that the 35th Annual Banquet of the Alumni Association be held at the Hotel New Yorker (Grand Ball Room) on the night of Saturday, February 4, 1939 and, further, that this annual banquet take the form of a Testimonial Dinner to Captain William H. Hall, Class of 1879, on the anniversary of his 60th year of graduation, and to Professor J. C. Riedel, Class of 1889, and past president of this Association, on the anniversary of his 50th year of graduation. Further that the Alumni Association extend an invitation to Admiral Emory S. Land, USN, Rtd., Chairman of the United States Maritime Commission, to be guest speaker on this occasion. It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that the cost of the tickets for the 35th Annual Dinner shall be \$ 6.00 per cover and that the ladies shall be invited as has been the custom for the past 18 years.

PROPOSAL AND ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The following graduates were proposed for membership:

Regular member - James Pigott, '11 -- proposed by C. A. Maass, '11  
Regular member - Fred Martens, '07 -- proposed by E. R. Glosten, '08  
Associate member - Capt. L. C. Farwell, USCG -- proposed by Comdr. J.S. Baylis, '03.

The applications having been investigated by the Secretary, it was regularly moved, seconded and approved that they be accepted.



NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, President, read a report by the Nominating Committee in which the following officers were nominated:

For President:	Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck	'12	
For 1st Vice President:	Mr. Owen B. Murphy	'30	v
For 2nd Vice President:	Mr. Abraham Rosenberg	'24	cap Ray Fraatz 21
For Secretary:	Mr. A. L. Centoz	'22	
For Treasurer:	Mr. George Bragalini	'24	

Executive Committee

Capt. W. H. Hall	'79
Capt. E. Glosten	'08
Mr. C. A. Maass	'11
Mr. F. Wigt	'15
Mr. E. W. Preeg	'24
Mr. G. Raphaelian	'30

Mr. Carl Vander Clute, of the Nominating Committee, stated to the members that these nominations did not preclude any nominations from the floor, and that any other nominations were in order.

It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that the following members be nominated for the Executive Committee:

Capt. Ray Fraatz	'21
Mr. Carl Landsburg	'35
Mr. Ray Hudson	'34
Mr. Robert Sweeney	'32

There being no further nominations, it was regularly moved, seconded and approved that nominations be closed.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that the Alumni Association expend the sum of \$ 20.00 for a full page advertisement in the Year Book to be published this year by the cadet corps of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy.

It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that the Alumni Association expend the sum of \$ 100.00 as has been customary for the past four years, as a donation to the American Merchant Marine Conference and the Propeller Club of the United States.

Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute presented a set of binoculars to Mr. F. L. Munk of the last graduating class, donated by the Propeller Club of the United States, Port of New York, for proficiency in handling small boats.

Professor J. C. Reidel presented a painting of the U.S.S. "Empire State", by Mr. Hunter A. Wood, to the Alumni Association. Mr. Wood was a cadet on the U.S.S. "Newport" and is now a member of the Alumni Association.

Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, President, thanked Mr. Wood for the fine and beautiful painting of the U.S.S. "Empire State" and stated that it would be placed on the wall in "Alumni Hall" at Fort Schuyler.



ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, on motion by Mr. Linder and seconded by Mr. Oaksmith, the meeting was adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

OCTOBER

13

1938

*Walter G. Gronbeck*  
WALTER G. GRONBECK, '12  
President

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
Secretary

The following members attended the meeting:

J. C. Riedel	'89	F. T. Woolverton	'28
W. Kuhnle	'95	D. Broches	'29
H. C. Ballard	'98	Tim Mann	'29
L. L. Smith	'06	R. W. Mitchell	'29
E. R. Glosten	'08	E. Burmester	'29
T. E. Sweeney	'09	J. T. Horan	'30
W. G. Gronbeck	'12	R. Fagan	'30
F. T. Burns	'12	O. B. Murphy	'30
A. M. Tode	'12	George Raphaelian	'30
R. V. Galloway	'12	D. H. McKay	'30
Joseph Linder	'15	T. S. Olsen	'31
Ferdinand Wigt	'15	Everett Prior	'31
R. H. Fraatz	'21	John P. Walsh	'31
G. P. Flynn	'21	Robert Sweeney	'32
Carl F. Vander Clute	'21	Lee C. Groton	'32
W. H. Cameron	'21	H. J. Dumbleton	'34
H.W. Fincke	'22	R. G. Hudson	'34
G. O. Gjoerloff	'22	W. J. Odell	'34
T. J. Bettinger	'22	D. W. Martin	'34
Gordon M. Lee	'22	C. M. Leeds	'35
D. E. Oaksmith	'22	A. J. Olmer	'35
Spencer Crossley	'23	Ernest G. Pedersen	'35
E. W. Preeg	'24	J. W. Watson	'36
William Keil	'24	Ben H. Troemel	'36
George Armitage	'24	Eric P. Bloomfield	'36
G. M. Bragalini	'24	William M. Jewett	'37
Alex Donegan	'27	Frederick L. Munk	'38
J. Wanner	'28	Russell Cady	'38
Hunter A. Wood	'28	Otto Kurth	Assoc.



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Wednesday, December 14, 1938 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, Class of 1912, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 13, 1938, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on December 14, 1938 were read by the Secretary. It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that they be accepted as read.

REPORTS BY OFFICERS

Treasurer's Report: Mr. George Bragalini reported through Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, that the Association had \$ 480.00 in the checking account, \$ 771.21 in the savings account, or a total of \$ 1,257.21.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

House Committee: Mr. Gronbeck reported on behalf of the House Committee for Alumni Hall, that the main part of the equipment had been purchased, although quite a few pieces were still lacking.

PROPOSAL AND ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The following graduates were proposed for membership:

Lawrence F. Gaudreau, '27 - proposed by W. G. Gronbeck, '12  
Roy M. Warson, '22 - proposed by D. Oaksmith, '22

The applications having been investigated by the Secretary, it was regularly moved, seconded and approved that they be accepted.

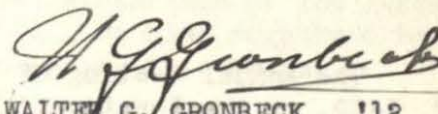
NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Gronbeck introduced Mr. Dwight Long who related his adventures of four years sailing around the world on the "Idle Hour". Mr. Long showed moving pictures of his trip as he narrated his trip.

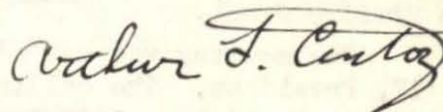


ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, on motion by Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute and seconded by Mr. D. E. Oaksmith, the meeting was adjourned.



WALTER G. GRONBECK '12  
President



ARTHUR L. CENTOZ '22  
Secretary

DECEMBER

14

1938

The following members attended the meeting:

J. C. Riedel	'89	J. W. Schellings	'26
H. C. Ballard	'98	A. Donegan	'27
L. E. Manley	'03	F. T. Woolverton	'27
Lewis L. Smith	'06	Julius Wanner, Jr.	'28
Ray O'Mara	'08	Hunter A. Wood	'28
Edward R. Glosten	'08	David Broches	'29
Carl A. Maass	'11	S. J. Peuleche	'29
James H. Pigot	'11	R. Fagan	'30
E. L. Wood	'13	George Raphaelian	'30
William Jorgensen	'15	J. P. Walsh	'31
Ferdinand Wigt	'15	A. Sherwood	'31
Joseph Linder	'15	Robert Sweeney	'32
Edward G. Tigner	'15	Vincent Boslet	'32
A. L. Wernert	'16	L. C. Teator	'32
E. K. Bicknell	'16	W. J. Odell	'34
Frank Russell	'19	R. Hudson	'34
Carl F. Vander Clute	'21	D. W. Martin	'34
R. H. Fraatz	'21	Ernest G. Pedersen	'35
George P. Flynn	'21	Edmund Beretvas	'35
J. Dondero	'22	C. M. Leeds	'35
G. O. Gjoerloff	'22	Raymond A. Hefter	'36
E. C. Jacobson	'23	Otto Kurth	Assoc.
A. Rosenberg	'24	W. G. Gronbeck, Jr.	Non member
William Keil	'24	Robert Larson	Non member
E. A. Colson, Jr.	'24		



MINUTES

OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, January 12, 1939, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, Class of '12, President. The calling of the roll was dispensed with as all members present had registered upon entering.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 14, 1938 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Treasurer's Report: In the absence of Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, his report was read as follows:

Balance as of January 12, 1939

Savings account .....	\$ 771.21
Checking account .....	39.86
TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 811.07</u>

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on January 12, 1939 were read by the Secretary. It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that they be accepted as read and placed on file.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Banquet Committee: Mr. Carl A. Maass, Chairman, reported on the activities of that Committee in preparation for the forthcoming Thirty-Fifth Annual Banquet to be held at the Hotel New Yorker on Saturday, February 4, 1939. He asked the members to please cooperate to make this auspicious occasion a huge success.



NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Arthur M. Tode '12, reported on behalf of Mr. Lewis L. Smith '06 and Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute '21, also members of the Board of Visitors of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy, that they had voted for a proposed three year course in the Academy and that he hoped that they would be successful in passing it at the next Board meeting.

Captain J. H. Tomb, Superintendent of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy, gave a short talk on the beautiful appearance of the Academy at Fort Schuyler and invited every member to visit it. He also suggested having an Alumni meeting or an Alumni Day at the Academy sometime this spring.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The President appointed the following tellers to count ballots and report on the election of Officers and the Executive Committee:

Mr. George O. Gjoerloff '22  
Mr. J. R. Howard '08  
Mr. L. W. Bafundo '35

The election of Officers and the Executive Committee being in order, the President turned over the chair to Mr. William Kuhnle '95, and a recess was declared.

Mr. William Kuhnle called the meeting to order and stated that the Election Committee was ready with its report of Officers and members of the Executive Committee elected and re-elected for the year 1939.

President:	Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck	'12
1st Vice Pres:	Mr. Owen B. Murphy	'30
2nd Vice Pres:	Captain Ray Fraatz	'21
Secretary:	Mr. Arthur L. Centoz	'22
Treasurer:	Mr. George Bragalini	'24

Executive Committee

Captain William H. Hall	'79	92 votes
Captain E. R. Glosten	'08	94 votes
Mr. Carl A. Maass	'11	140 votes

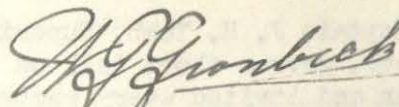
The President resumed the chair and thanked the members for re-electing him as their President for the fourth term. He assured the members that he would carry on the duties of his office for the coming year to the best of his ability.

The other elected Officers and members of the Executive Committee present were introduced to members of the Alumni Association.

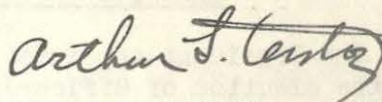


ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.



WALTER G. GRONBECK '12  
President



ARTHUR L. CENTOZ '22  
Secretary

## JANUARY

12

1939

The following members attended the meeting

William Kuhnle	'95	E. Mejo	'23
V. J. Riker	'06	A. Rosenburg	'24
Lewis L. Smith	'06	Hunter A. Wood	'28
J. R. Howard	'08	J. J. Gillan	'29
Edward R. Glosten	'08	Owen B. Murphy	'30
T. E. Sweeney	'09	Everett Prior	'31
C. A. Maass	'11	Robert Sweeney	'32
Arthur M. Tode	'12	Ray G. Hudson	'34
Walter G. Gronbeck	'12	C. M. Leeds	'35
Joseph Linder	'15	G. Riegel	'35
Frank Russell	'19	L. W. Bafundo	'35
George C. Spellman	'20	W. F. Robinson	'35
H. G. Wilson	'20	C. H. Kinne	'35
Kenneth E. Place	'21	R. A. Hefter	'36
W. H. Cameron	'21	J. P. Koehn	'36
George P. Flynn	'21	Karl Irmscher, Jr.	'36
A. F. Olivet	'21	Frank J. Gugel	'37
J. Dondero	'22	J. H. Wilson	'38
George Gjoerloff	'22	Capt. J. H. Tomb	Assoc.
G. M. Lee	'22	S. D. Brown	



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, April 13, 1939, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, Class of '12, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 12, 1939, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Treasurer's Report: In the absence of Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, Mr. Gronbeck reported that the Alumni Association had a total of \$ 834.34 in the bank.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

There was no meeting of the Executive Committee as there were not enough members present to have a quorum.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Banquet Committee: Mr. Carl A. Maass, Chairman, gave the financial report on the Annual Banquet as follows:

Attendance (including guests) - 258

Total Receipts \$ 1426.00

## Expenses

Hotel New Yorker \$ 927.13

Joe Moss' Orchestra 326.00

F. W. Thompson & Co. 75.00

(printing)

Miscellaneous 80.44 1408.57

Profit \$ 17.43

Medals - \$ 50.68

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the report of the Banquet Committee be accepted as read, and the Committee be discharged with the thanks of the Association for the success of the Banquet both financially and socially.



NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Walter Gronbeck read communications from Cadet Shaw and Cadet King thanking the Association for the prizes of the Navigators' Drawing Sets which were awarded to them at the Graduation Exercises.

Mr. Gronbeck also read a communication from Captain Wood, in answer to his letter congratulating him to his appointment to a Captaincy in the United States Navy. Captain Wood is a graduate of our Academy.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Alumni Association take a full page ad in the forthcoming Cadets Year Book, "Eight Bells", to cost \$ 35.00.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the next meeting of the Alumni Association be held at Fort Schuyler, Alumni Hall.

Mr. Gronbeck appointed Mr. L. L. Smith, Mr. A. Rosenberg and Mr. T. M. Sanden to serve as a Committee to investigate names of graduates who had died and who by some outstanding action or deed would be eligible to have some part of the Academy named after them, and to send these names to the Board of Visitors for action.

Mr. A. Rosenberg notified the members that the New York Engineers were having a Testimonial Dinner for Professor J. C. Reidel on May 8, 1939 at the Commodore Hotel, and suggested that members who could attend make up an Alumni table.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

WALTER G. GRONBECK '12  
President

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
ARTHUR L. CENTOZ '22  
Secretary

A P R I L

13

1 9 3 9



The following members attended the meeting

Joseph Linder	'12
B. A. Hefter	'36
M. K. Reece	'37
C. J. O'Connor	'32
W. Kuhnle	'95
L. L. Smith	'06
E. R. Glosten	'08
Carl A. Maass	'11
John J. Sullivan	'12
E. P. Flynn	'21
R. H. Fraatz	'21
J. Dordero	'22
David E. Oaksmith	'22
A. Rosenberg	'24
J. W. Schellings	'26
J. Parrilla	'26
David Broches	'29
M. Goodman	'30
George Raphaelian	'30
John T. Walsh	'31
S. Bulkeley	'31
Robert Sweeney	'32
Lee R. Teator	'32
David Martin	'34
W. J. Odell	'34
A. J. Olmer	'35
C. M. Leeds	'35
Edmond E. Beretvas	'35
C. S. Williamsen	'38
T. M. Sanden	'39



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Friday, October 13, 1939, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:45 P.M., by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, '12, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 13th, 1939, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Treasurer's Report: George Bragalini, Treasurer, reported that the Alumni Association had \$ 362.88 in the checking account and \$ 529.21 in the Savings Account, or a total of \$ 892.09.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on October 13, 1939 were read by the Secretary. It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that they be accepted as read.

NEW BUSINESS

On motion by Mr. Donegan, it was regularly moved, put to vote and carried that the Association donate the sum of \$ 100.00 to the American Merchant Marine Conference as usual.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the President appoint a Banquet Committee in the near future.

Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, expressed his wish that the Alumni Association print a new and revised edition of the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association to include any changes that have been made to date.

Captain J. H. Tomb gave an interesting talk on the future of the Academy and the need for endowments for the continuation of the Academy.



NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

For President:	Carl A. Maass	'11
For 1st Vice President:	Capt. E. R. Glosten	'08
	Capt. Roy Fraatz	'21
For 2nd Vice President:	Alfred A. Olivet	'21
	Alex Donegan	'27
For Secretary:	G. Raphaelian	'30
For Treasurer:	G. Bragalini	'24
Executive Committee:	G. Flynn	'21
	David Oaksmith	'22
	H. Finck	'22
	A. Rosenberg	'24
	J. W. Schellings	'26
	D. Broches	'29
	O. B. Murphy	'30
	J. Walsh	'31

There being no further business, meeting was adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

WALTER G. GRONBECK '12  
President

*Arthur L. Centoz*

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ '22  
Secretary

OCTOBER

13

1939

The following members attended the meeting

William Kuhnle	'95	John A. Dondero	'22	G. Raphaelian	'30
William McCully	'02	D. E. Oaksmith	'22	Owen B. Murphy	'30
E. R. Glosten	'08	Arthur L. Centoz	'22	A. Bulkeley	'31
Charles Lange	'10	G. O. Gjoerloff	'22	John P. Walsh	'31
C. A. Maass	'11	J. J. Olivet	'23	W. Paterson	'32
Arthur M. Tode	'12	George Bragalini	'24	George H. Dieck	'32
W. G. Gronbeck	'12	A. Rosenberg	'24	Roscoe Smith	'33
George Spellman	'20	William Keil	'24	Robert C. Moore	'36
G. P. Flynn	'21	J. W. Schellings	'26	J. Poliksa	'37
A. F. Olivet	'21	A. Donegan	'27	Otto Kirth	
Carl F. Vander Clute	'21	William Coyle	'27	Carl Ripa	
H. W. Fincke	'22	George Pruss	'29		



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, December 14th, 1939 at Fort Schuyler, Bronx, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 P.M. by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, '12, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 13th, 1939 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

There was no meeting of the Executive Committee as there were not enough members present to have a quorum.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Banquet Committee: Mr. Carl A. Maass reported that arrangements had been made with the Hotel New Yorker for Saturday evening, March 2, 1940, for the Annual Banquet of the Alumni Association. Mr. Maass also reported that Admiral Waesche, Commandant of the United States Coast Guard, had accepted an invitation to be the Guest Speaker for that evening.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried that the Alumni Association take a full page ad in the Cadet's Year Book "Eight Bells".

Mr. Gronbeck expressed his satisfaction at the large attendance of this meeting and then asked Captain Tomb to dedicate Alumni Hall.

Captain Tomb gave an interesting resume of the doings of the Academy and dedicated Alumni Hall to the members.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

DECEMBER

14

1939

WALTER G. GRONBECK '12  
President

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
ARTHUR L. CENTOZ '22  
Secretary



The following members attended the meeting

H. C. Ballard	'98
Louis E. Manley	'03
Louis Weickum	'03
L. L. Smith	'06
E. R. Glosten	'08
E. Barnett	'09
Arthur M. Tode	'12
R. Halligan	'16
E. K. Bicknell	'16
J. F. McGrath	'16
A. L. Wernert	'16
W. R. Lawrence	'17
Thomas J. Breen	'17
Kenneth E. Place	'21
Carl F. Vander Clute	'21
W. H. Cameron	'21
Alfred F. Olivet	'21
G. P. Flynn	'21
William Shulver, Jr.	'21
F. B. Crocco	'22
T. J. Bettiger	'22
David E. Oaksmith	'22
Gordon M. Lee	'22
John A. Dondero	'22
E. Mejo	'23
William Keil, Jr.	'24
A. E. Hirtle	'26
J. Knowlton	'27
A. Donegan	'27
David Broches	'29
John P. Walsh	'31
C. Urnich	'32
David W. Martin	'32
George H. Dieck	'32
L. Mazzer	'32
Wm. H. St. George	'32
J. W. Behnken	'33
A. J. Olmer	'35
E. S. Pearsen	'35
C. H. Kinne	'35
James W. Allen	'36
R. C. Moore	'36
C. A. Tomlin	'36
J. A. Atkins	'37
E. Watson	'37
Harry Wood	'38
Kenneth Eckert	'38
Ted Sanden	'39
Edward A. Lane, Jr.	'39
Donald A. Anderson	'39
W. A. Blake	Associate
Otto Kurth	Associate



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
-----

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, January 11, 1940 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone St N Y C

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:45 P.M. by Mr. Walter G. Gronbeck, '12, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 14, 1939 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Treasurer's Report: Mr. George Bragalini, treasurer, reported as follows: Balance as of January 11, 1940, the Alumni Association had \$147.77 in the checking account and \$529.21 in the Savings Account making a total of \$676.98.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on January 11, 1940 were read by the Secretary. It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that they be accepted as read and placed on file.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that Captain P. F. Donnelly be made an honorary member of the Alumni Association.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The president appointed the following tellers to count ballots and report on the election of Officers and Executive Committee:

Mr. R. C. Moore	'36
Mr. J. N. Davis	'34
Mr. C. M. Leeds	'35

The election of Officers and the Executive Committee being in order the President declared a recess.

The President, Mr. W. G. Gronbeck called the meeting to order and stated that the Election Committee was ready with its report of Officers and members of the Executive Committee elected and re-elected for the year 1940.

President:	Mr. Carl A. Maass	'11
1st Vice Pres:	Capt. E. R. Glosten	'08
2nd Vice Pres:	Mr. A. F. Olivet	'21
Secretary:	Mr. G. A. Raphaelian	'30
Treasurer:	Mr. George Bragalini	'24



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. G.P. Flynn	'21	Reelected	138 votes	to 44	
Mr. D. E. Oaksmith	'22	Re-elected	125 votes	to 44	
Mr. O. B. Murphy	'30	Elected	105 votes	to 44	
Mr. J. P. Walsh	'31	Elected	87 votes	to 41	Vote Maass
Mr. H. W. Fincke	'22	Elected	113 votes	to 41	Glosten

Mr. Arthur M. Tode and Captain W. R. Lawrence escorted the new president Mr. Carl A. Maass to the chair. Mr. Maass thanked the members for electing him and assured the members that he would carry on the duties of his office for the coming year to the best of his ability.

The other elected officers and members of the Executive Committee present were introduced to the members of the Alumni Assn.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

CARL A. MAASS '11  
President

JANUARY

11

GEORGE A. RAPHAELIAN '30

1940

The following members attended the meeting.

Capt. E. R. Glosten	'08	A. Rosenberg	'24
Carl A. Maass	'11	J. W. Schellings	'26
Arthur M. Tode	'12	A. Donegan	'27
W. G. Gronbeck	'12	W. Coyle	'27
F. Wightley	'15	David Broches	'29
Capt. W. R. Lawrence	'17	R. W. Mitchell	'29
L. F. Collins	'18	Donald McKay	'30
L. Andrews	'19	G. A. Raphaelian	'30
C. F. Vander Clute	'21	Everett Prior	'31
J. A. Dondero	'22	L. H. Dieck	'32
D. E. Oaksmith	'22	C. Urnick	'32
A. L. Centoz	'22	J. N. Davis	'34
S. Crossley	'23	C. W. Leeds	'35
		W. F. Robinson	'35
		L. W. Bafundo	'35
P. F. Donnelly	Assoc.	A. J. Olmer	'35
		R. C. Moore	'36
		C. H. McManus, Jr.	'37
		C. S. Willumsen	'38



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, April 11th, 1940, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:35 P.M. by Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 11th, 1940 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Treasurer's Report: Mr. George Bragalini, treasurer, reported that as of April 11th, 1940 there was in the checking account \$ 428.87 and in the Savings Account \$ 529.21, making a total of \$ 958.08.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on April 11th, 1940 were read by the Secretary. It was regularly moved, seconded and approved that they be accepted as read and placed on file.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Banquet Committee: Mr. A. F. Olivet, Chairman, gave the financial report on the Thirty-Sixth Annual Banquet as follows:

Total Net Receipts		\$ 1164.00
Expenses:		
Joe Moss' Orchestra	\$ 244.00	
Hotel New Yorker	784.03	
Printing	129.29	
Cash expenditures by Mr.		
C.A. Maass & Capt. E. R.		
Glosten	58.87	1216.19
		<hr/>
DEFICIT		\$ 52.19

Mr. Tode moved that the report of the Banquet Committee be accepted as read and the Committee be discharged with the thanks of the Association for the success of the Banquet.



Legislative Committee: Mr. A. Rosenberg reported for the Legislative Committee the introduction of Bills in the House of Representatives. They are: (1) To amend the Act for the establishment of Marine Schools so as to authorize an appropriation of \$ 50,000 annually to aid in the maintenance and support of Marine Schools. (2) To authorize the U. S. Maritime Commission to construct or acquire vessels to be furnished the States of New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and California for the benefit of their respective nautical schools and other purposes. (3) To provide for the examination of civilian nautical schools and for the inspection of vessels used in connection therewith. (4) To extend the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the establishment of Marine schools, and for other purposes" approved March 4th, 1911, to include Astoria, Oregon.

#### PROPOSAL AND ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The following were proposed for membership:

Gilbert F. Lawrence	as an associate - proposed by Capt. Glosten
William Hyde, '17	as a regular member - proposed by Capt. Glosten
R. P. Jones	as an associate - proposed by Mr. Maass.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the applications, having been investigated by the Secretary, be accepted, whereupon they were introduced to the members by Mr. Carl A. Maass, President.

#### NEW BUSINESS

Captain E. R. Glosten expressed his wish and those of many other members of the Alumni Association, that there be held an Alumni Day at Fort Schuyler where members can bring friends and their families to see the Academy and Training Ship, coupled with a social function for the evening.

After discussion it was moved by Mr. J. Linder, amended by Mr. Arthur M. Tode, seconded by Mr. A. Rosenberg, and unanimously passed to the effect that the Executive Committee be authorized to set a date as Alumni Day convenient to the Alumni.

\*\*

The President, Mr. Carl A. Maass, introduced Mr. Howard Allyn, '86, who gave an interesting account of his first cruise as a cadet on the St. Mary's.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the meeting adjourn at 9:10 P.M.

CARL A. MAASS '11  
President

GEORGE A. RAPHAELIAN '30  
Secretary

A P R I L

11

1940



The following members attended the meeting

Howard Allyn	'86
H. C. Ballard	'98
Louis E. Manley	'03
Louis Weickum	'03
Capt. E. R. Glosten	'08
C. A. Maass	'11
A. M. Tode	'12
W. G. Gronbeck	'12
C. D. Schutz	'14
J. P. Linder	'15
Mr. Ackerman	'17
Carl F. Vander Clute	'21
G. P. Flynn	'21
A. F. Olivet	'21
K. E. Place	'21
J. A. Dondero	'22
A. L. Centoz	'22
L. J. Bettiger	'22
G. M. Lee	'22
E. Mejo	'23
A. Rosenberg	'24
E. A. Colson	'25
A. E. Hutle	'26
David Broches	'29
R. W. Mitchell	'29
O. B. Murphy	'30
G. A. Raphaelian	'30
J. P. Walsh	'31
W. H. Williams	'31
Leo Dieck	'32
Robert Sweeney	'32
R. C. Moore	'36
P. F. Donnelly	Assoc.
Lee Andrews	Assoc.
F. H. Phillips	Guest
H. F. Nuzum	"
C. M. Roe	"
C. H. Flathers	"
L. O. Arringdale	"
C. J. Files	"
E. J. Keane	"
R. Jones	"



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, October 10th, 1940, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 11, 1940 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. Carl A. Maass reported on the progress made on the plans for Alumni Day to be held at Fort Schuyler on Saturday, October 12th.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on Thursday, October 10th, were read by the Secretary, approved and ordered placed on file.

PROPOSAL AND ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The new members, graduates of the Class of 1940, were introduced to the Association by Mr. Carl A. Maass, President.

The following were proposed for membership:

Capt. Charles H. Bond, '15, regular member	- proposed by D. Winberg, '15
Capt. Ralph F. Wood, USN, '06, " "	- proposed by L. L. Smith, '06
Mr. J. F. Wilson, '23, associated member	- proposed by J. Linder, '15
(Penn. Nautical School)	

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the applications having been investigated by the Secretary be accepted, whereupon they were introduced to the members by Mr. Carl A. Maass, President.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Alumni Association expend the sum of \$ 100.00 as has been customary in the past as a donation to the American Merchant Marine Conference.

It was regularly moved, seconded and unanimously passed that Captain W. H. Hall, '79 be made an Honorary Member of the Executive Committee and so be notified by the Secretary.



NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

Mr. Carl A. Maass read a report by the Nominating Committee whose names including those proposed by members at the meeting, are as follows:

For President:	Capt. E. R. Glosten	'08
" 1st Vice President:	Capt. George Wauchope	'18
" 2nd Vice President:	Capt. F. S. McMurray	'96
" Secretary:	Mr. G. A. Raphaelian	'30
" Treasurer:	Mr. G. M. Bragalini	'24
Executive Committee:	Capt. W. H. Hall	'79
	H. W. Fincke	'22
	J. P. Walsh	'31
	L. H. Dieck	'32
	A. J. Olmer	'35
	G. Riegel	'35
	A. Rosenberg	'24
	A. E. Centoz	'22

There being no further nominations, it was regularly moved, seconded and approved that the nominations be closed.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

CARL A. MAASS '11  
President

GEORGE A. RAPHAELIAN '30  
Secretary

OCTOBER

10

1940



The following members attended the meeting:

F. S. McMurray	'96
Wm. McCully	'02
Louis Weickum	'03
Louis E. Manley	'03
E. R. Glosten	'08
E. Barnett	'09
Frederick Burns	'12
Walter G. Gronbeck	'12
Joseph Linder	'15
Ray Halligan	'16
Thomas J. Breen	'17
L. F. Collins	'18
C. F. VanderClute	'21
A. L. Centoz	'22
D. E. Oaksmith	'22
John H. Collins	'22
H. W. Fincke	'22
John C. Capone	'23
William Keil, Jr.	'24
George Armitage	'24
Ernest Breeg	'24
Edward A. Cohen, Jr.	'25
John J. Gillan	'29
David Broches	'29
A. Bulkeley	'31
M. Saunders	'31
J. P. Walsh	'31
Leo H. Dieck	'32
John Van Duren	'33
W. J. Odell	'34
R. G. Hudson	'34
George L. Riegel	'35
Ernest Pedersen	'35
Robert C. Moore	'36
Raymond Hefter	'36
F. A. Vanderwerker	'36
Donald W. DeFay	'36
H. R. Ziegler	'40
Eugene A. Olsen	'40
Ernest V. Schaerer	'40
T. Scharpf	'40
E. Keitel	'40
R. O. Kostelak	'40



MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Tuesday, December 17th, 1940 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 10th, 1940, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on Tuesday, December 17th, 1940 were ready by the Secretary, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Banquet Committee: It was reported by Captain E. R. Glosten, Acting Chairman, that the 37th Annual Dinner of the Alumni Association would be held Saturday, February 15th, 1941, at the Hotel New Yorker. Captain Glosten also reported in connection with the Banquet, that Joe Moss had sent him a piece of music, composed by Mr. Moss, which is to be dedicated to the New York State Merchant Marine Academy. In its present form the music has neither title nor lyrics.

After discussion on the floor, it was regularly moved and seconded that the Alumni Association award a prize of \$ 25.00 to the person submitting the most suitable title and lyrics for this composition.

PROPOSAL AND ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The following were proposed for membership:

Capt. R. F. Barber, '97	- Regular member proposed by Captain E. R. Glosten
Capt. H. Jurick, '10	- Regular member proposed by Captain E. R. Glosten
Adrian Peterpain, '07	- Regular member proposed by Captain E. R. Glosten

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Carl A. Maass, President, made a report of the American Merchant Marine Conference and Propeller Club Convention held at New Orleans, December 8th to 11th, and read to the membership certain resolutions passed at the Conference which have a definite bearing on our graduates.

Mr. L. L. Smith moved that the Alumni Association allot \$ 100.00 toward the expenses incurred by Mr. Maass in attending this Convention where he took charge of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy exhibit and generally worked for the interest of our graduates.



Mr. Carl A. Maass read a communication from the Navy Department in reply to a letter of inquiry which he had previously sent them relative to the status of our graduates for commissions in the Naval Reserve. Condensed, the communication stated that graduates of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy were eligible for the course at the Pensacola Air Station and subsequent commissions as ensigns in the Air Corps, but that they were not eligible for the midshipmen schools inasmuch as they would be commissioned as ensigns in the Merchant Marine Reserve as soon as they obtained responsible rank in that service.

\*\*\*\*\*

Lt. Wilson Starbuck, USNR, attached to the Public Relations Bureau, Third Naval District, gave a very interesting talk on naval matters and displayed several motion pictures of the naval sea and air forces. Upon completion of which he received a standing vote of thanks from the membership.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the meeting adjourn at 8:30 P.M.

CARL A. MAASS '11  
President

GEORGE A. RAPHAELIAN '30  
Secretary

DECEMBER

17

1940



The following members attended the meeting:

Lee Andrews	Assoc.
G. F. Lawrence	Assoc.
Lt. Wilson Starbuck, USNR	Guest
Comdr. G. P. Carlstedt, USCG	Guest
Louis Weickum	'03
L. E. Manley	'03
Lawrence Dodd	'06
Adrien Petitpain	'07
E. R. Glosten	'08
Carl A. Maass	'11
F. W. Gorsch	'11
W. G. Gronbeck	'12
Joseph Linder	'15
R. C. Halligan	'16
Wm. J. Rague	'16
G. A. Roland	'16
A. L. Wernert	'16
William Hyde	'17
T. J. Breen	'17
George Wauchope	'18
Herbert G. Wilson	'20
George C. Spellman	'20
S. D. Brown	'20
George P. Flynn	'21
Carl F. Vander Clute	'21
A. F. Olivet	'21
Horace W. Fincke	'22
John A. Dondero	'22
A. L. Centoz	'22
J. F. Wilson, P.N.S.	'23
Geo. M. Bragalini	'24
Wm. Keil, Jr.	'24
J. W. Schellings	'26
A. Donegan	'27
Wm. T. Coyle	'27
George Thorsen	'29
David Broches	'29
John P. Walsh	'31
L. P. Wenk	'31
Leo H. Dieck	'32
G. Urnick	'32
Robert Sweeney	'32
W. J. Odell	'34
A. J. Olmer	'35
Carl M. Leeds	'35
E. E. Beretvas	'35
R. C. Moore	'36
R. A. Hefter	'36



## MINUTES

OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

---

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association was held at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N. Y., on Thursday, January 9th, 1941.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 17th, 1940 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on January 9th, 1941, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Banquet Committee: Capt. E. R. Glosten, Acting Chairman, expressed his wish that everyone try their utmost to be present at the Banquet to be held on February 15th, 1941.

NEW BUSINESS

On motion by Mr. L. L. Smith, it was regularly seconded and passed that Mr. J. P. Linder act as a committee of one to investigate the painting of a portrait of Capt. J. H. Tomb, to be hung in Alumni Hall, and to report on it at the next meeting.

After much discussion it was suggested by Mr. Arthur M. Tode that the Executive Committee be authorized to confer with Captain Tomb regarding the hanging of portraits or photographs of the past Commanders of the Academy at various locations at Fort Schuyler.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the New York Port Authority be notified about inserting the name of Fort Schuyler on their bridge maps and also directions on signs at Whitestone Bridge.

Mr. Carl A. Maass, President, introduced Mr. Arthur M. Tode who read Captain Tomb's address, Captain Tomb having been stricken ill and could not attend.



ELECTION OF OFFICERS & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The President, Mr. Carl A. Maass, having previously appointed Mr. Arthur H. F. Purdy, '31, Mr. James M. Maley, '31 and Mr. R. A. Friend, '37, as tellers to count the ballots, stated that the committee was now ready with its report of Officers and members of the Executive Committee elected and re-elected for the year 1941.

Number of ballots received - 126

President	- Capt. E. R. Glosen, '08	121 votes
1st Vice President	- Capt. George Wauchope, '18	117 "
2nd Vice President	- Capt. F.S. McMurray, '96	117 "
Secretary	- George A. Raphaelian, '30	120 "
Treasurer	- George M. Bragalini, '24	119 "
Executive Committee	- H. W. Fincke, '22	76 "
	J. P. Walsh, '31	62 "
	A. Rosenberg, '25	40 "

Due to the fact that Mr. George Raphaelian, Secretary elect, had gone to sea and would not be able to assume his duties, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that Mr. A. L. Centoz, '22, be appointed as Secretary for the ensuing year.

Mr. R. O'Mara and Mr. E. Barnett escorted Captain E. R. Glosen to the chair. Captain Glosen thanked the members of the Association and expressed his intention of carrying out the duties of his office for the ensuing year to the best of his ability.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

E. R. GLOSTEN, '08  
President

*A. L. Centoz*  
A. L. CENTOZ, '22  
Secretary

JANUARY

9

1941



The following members attended the meeting:

H. C. Ballard	'98	
Louis E. Manley	'03	
H. W. Browne	'06	
L. L. Smith	'06	
V. J. Riker	'06	
A. C. Petitpain	'07	
R. O'Mara	'08	
E. R. Glosten	'08	
Elmer Barnett	'09	
Charles Lange	'10	
H. Jurich	'10	
F. W. Gorsch	'11	
C. A. Maass	'11	
F. T. Burns	'12	
W. G. Gronbeck	'12	
A. M. Tode	'12	
Ferdinand Wigt	'15	
Joseph Linder	'15	
A. L. Wernert	'16	
Ray E. Halligan	'16	
T. J. Breen	'17	
A. F. Olivet	'21	
T. J. Bettiger	'22	
Gordon M. Lee	'22	
Wm. Keil, Jr.	'24	
A. Rosenburg	'24	
J. W. Schellings	'26	
William T. Coyle	'27	
David Broches	'29	
R. W. Mitchell	'29	
T. Mann	'29	
Vitus Niebergall	'30	
W. H. Williams	'31	
Everett Prior	'31	
W. J. Meyer	'31	
J. P. Walsh	'31	
Arthur H. F. Purdy	'31	
James M. Maley	'31	
A. Sherwood	'31	
Leo H. Dieck	'32	
C. Urnick	'32	
L. W. Smith	'33	
Walter J. Odell	'34	
E. E. Beretvas	'35	
E. Pedersen	'35	
R. C. Moore	'36	
D. G. Phillips	'37	
Robert A. Friend	'37	
H. Christofferson	'38	
R. F. Carey	'38	
A. A. Young	'39	
Max Rand	'39	
John C. Evans	'39	
Lee Andrews		Assoc.
J. F. Wilson, P.N.S.		Assoc.
Lt. Wilson Starbuck,		Guest
USNR		



## MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, April 10, 1941, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:00 P.M. by Captain E. R. Glosten, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting be dispensed with.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee held on Thursday, April 10, 1941 were read by the Secretary, approved and ordered placed on file.

NEW BUSINESS

Captain Glosten introduced Commander A. L. Wyckoff, USNR, who gave a very interesting talk on naval communications and their importance in time of war.

ADJOURNMENT

Due to the fact that Naval motion pictures were to be shown after the meeting, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that further business be dispensed with and that the meeting adjourn at 9:30 P.M.

E. R. GLOSTEN      '08  
President

*A. L. Centoz*  
A. L. CENTOZ      '22  
Secretary

A P R I L

10  
1941



The following attended the meeting:

L. C. Farwell (Mass.)	'97
H. R. Patterson	'98
Louis E. Manley	'03
Louis Weickum	'03
L. L. Smith	'06
H. W. Browne	'06
V. J. Riker	'06
C. J. Dyer	'07
Conrad Simonis	'07
E. R. Glosten	'08
R. P. Mara	'08
E. Barnett	'09
F. J. Sexton	'12
Edward P. White	'14
Joseph Linder	'15
Wm. Jorgensen	'15
R. E. Halligan	'16
Joseph J. DeSize	'16
R. H. Sweeney	'17
L. S. Smither	'17
Kenneth F. Sutherland	'18
Carl F. Vander Clute	'21
Alfred E. Olivet	'21
R. H. Fraatz	'21
L. J. Bettiger	'22
John A. Dondero	'22
Gordon M. Lee	'22
E. Mejo	'23
George W. Bragalini	'23
Wm. Keil, Jr.	'24
R. W. Mitchell	'29
Everett Prior	'31
Robert Scovel	'32
R. T. Sweeney	'32
Raymond G. Hudson	'34
Walter J. Odell	'34
H. S. Dumbleton	'34
Ernest Pedersen	'35
C. M. Leeds	'35
Comdr. A. L. Syckoff	USNR
William Davis	Guest
Harold J. Harding	Guest
C. A. Beckley	Guest



# MINUTES

## OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, December 11th, 1941 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N. Y.

### MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:45 P.M. by Captain F. S. McMurray, 2nd Vice President.

### MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

### REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on Thursday, December 11th, 1941 were read by the Secretary. It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that they be accepted as read.

### NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the present officers be retained in office for the ensuing year.

It was suggested that the Banquet Committee make arrangements to hold the Annual Banquet at Fort Schuyler if this is possible.

Mr. Charles Hopkins, Secretary of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy was introduced to the members. Mr. Hopkins gave a very interesting talk on the various activities of the cadets at the Academy and stressed the fact that a bulletin issued by the Cadet Corps would do much to enliven the interest in their activities and undoubtedly among members of the Alumni Association.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that a message of condolence expressing our sympathy for the recent death of Ensign Carl Byaleck, Class of 1937, be sent to his family.

### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the meeting adjourn at 10:00 P.M.

E. R. GLOSTEN '08  
President

*A. L. Centoz*  
A. L. CENTOZ '22  
Secretary

DECEMBER  
11  
1941



The following members attended the meeting

Capt. F. S. McMurray	'96	E. Mejo	'23
William R. Gregory	'97	William Keil, Jr.	'24
Edward Humburg	'97	A. Rosenberg	'24
Louis Weickum	'03	E. W. Preeg	'24
Louis E. Manley	'03	Edward Colson	'25
Lewis L. Smith	'06	J. W. Schellings	'26
W. F. O'Mara	'08	W. T. Coyle	'27
S. Cummings	'09	K. Elin	'29
James H. Pegot	'11	J. J. Gillan	'29
Carl A. Maass	'11	David Broches	'29
F. W. Gorsch	'11	M. J. Gleason	'30
Arthur M. Tode	'12	Geo. A. Raphaelian	'30
Walter G. Gronbeck	'12	J. P. Walsh	'31
F. T. Burns	'12	James M. Maley	'31
J. B. Hunziker	'13	A. Sherwood	'31
Joseph Linder	'15	R. T. Sweeney	'32
Edward G. Tigner	'15	C. B. Urnick	'32
William Kuhnle	'16	L. W. Smith	'33
Ray Halligan	'16	C. M. Leeds	'34
A. L. Wernert	'16	E. Beretvas	'35
T. J. Breen	'17	C. M. Leeds	'35
L. S. Smithers	'17	J. J. De Simone	'36
W. R. Lawrence	'17	E. Simonsen	'36
George Wauchope	'18	E. Simonsen	'36
Lawrence F. Collings	'18	Robert H. Corby	'38
George C. Spellman	'20	J. H. Wilson	'38
S. D. Brown	'20	Adolph Lilja	'40
Carl F. Vander Clute	'21	Edward Brennan	'40
R. H. Fraatz	'21	Lee Andrews	Assoc.
William H. Cameron	'21		
A. Jacobsen	'21		
G. P. Flynn	'21		
H. W. Fincke	'22		
John A. Dondero	'22		
A. L. Centoz	'22		
John H. Collins	'22		
Gordon M. Lee	'22		
Theodore J. Bettiger	'22		



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Wednesday, April 8th, 1942, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Captain George Wauchope, '18, 1st Vice President.

Due to the distinguished members and visitors present and that motion pictures were to be shown later, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the regular business meeting be dispensed with.

NEW BUSINESS

Capt. J. S. Baylis, Commandant of the Port of New York, gave a very interesting talk on the duties and activities of the Coast Guard in this district and stressed the importance of all working together for the war effort now in progress.

Capt. J.H. Tomb, USN, (Ret.), Superintendent of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy expressed his regret that he would have to resign his duties as Superintendent of the Academy as he expected to be appointed Rear Admiral in charge of the United States Maritime Academy at Great Neck, Long Island, New York.

On motion by Mr. Arthur M. Tode it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Secretary be authorized to prepare a Resolution of appreciation to Captain J. H. Tomb for all he had accomplished in making the Academy the outstanding Merchant Marine School of today.

ADJOURNMENT

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M., followed by moving pictures of the activities of the cadets at the Academy.

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
Secretary

APRIL  
8  
1942



The following members attended the meeting.

J. C. Riedel	'89
William R. Gregory	'97
Louis E. Manley	'03
Louis Weickum	'03
R. O'Mara	'08
E. J. Raven	'12
E. L. Wood	'13
Ferd Wigt	'15
W. R. Lawrence	'17
Thos. J. Breen	'17
F. Lederle	'20
George C. Spellman	'20
W. E. Mason	'20
S. H. Greenshields	'21
A. O. Jacobsen	'21
G. P. Flynn	'21
R. R. Kiefer	'22
H. W. Féncke	'22
D. E. Oak Smith	'22
Gordon M. Lee	'22
Theodore J. Bettiger	'22
S. Crossley	'23
E. W. Preeg	'24
Wm. Keil, Jr.	'24
H. G. Wilson	'26
K. Elin	'29
D. Broches	'29
Owen B. Murphy	'30
George A. Raphaelian	'30
W. H. Williams	'31
Everett Prior	'31
Robert Sweeney	'32



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
 -----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Thursday, November 12, 1942 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. L. L. Smith, Past President. Mr. Smith introduced Admiral T. T. Craven, USN, (Ret.), who gave a most interesting talk on the activities of the Academy. Upon the completion of the Admirals' speech, the meeting proceeded.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 8, 1942 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on Thursday, November 12, 1942 were read by the Secretary, approved and ordered placed on file.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed, that the Association express by a vote of thanks to Mr. Arthur M. Tode for the fine work accomplished in assuring the future existence of the Academy.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed, that a glad hand committee consisting of Lt. James M. Maley and Mr. Carl Leeds be appointed to welcome the members at future meetings.

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

The following members were proposed as officers by the Nominating Committee for the ensuing year:

President:	Louis Weickum, '03
1st Vice Pres:	Capt. F. S. McMurray, '96
2nd Vice Pres:	Capt. Wm. F. Dietrich, USN, '12
Secretary:	Arthur L. Centoz, '22
Treasurer:	George M. Bragalini, '24

Executive Committee - Term expiring January 1945:

Frederick T. Burns, '12
Lt. Comdr. F. A. Just, USNR, '04
Comdr. W. R. Lawrence, USNR, '17

There being no further nominations, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed the the nominations be closed.



It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the December meeting be dispensed with, due to the short intervening periods.

# ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

E. R. GLOSTEN '08  
President

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
ARTHUR L. CENTOZ '22  
Secretary

NOVEMBER

12

1942

## The following Members attended the meeting

William R. Gregory	'97	Gordon M. Lee	'22
Allen Johnstone	'02	John A. Dondero	'22
Louis Weickum	'03	T. J. Bettiger	'22
Capt. F. A. Just	'04	Edward Colson	'25
Lewis L. Smith	'06	T. M. Kelpien	'28
R. O'Mara	'08	David Broches	'29
James H. Pigot	'11	Owen B. Murphy	'30
Arthur M. Tode	'12	George A. Raphaelian	'30
F. T. Burns	'12	James M. Maley	'31
Walter G. Gronbeck	'12	J. P. Walsh	'31
William Jorgensen	'15	R. T. Sweeney	'32
J. J. DeSize	'16	H. Stiefel	'32
G. A. Roland	'16	W. F. Stevensen	'33
A. L. Wernert	'16	N. W. Lee	'33
T. J. Breen	'17	G. Riegel	'35
W. R. Lawrence	'17	Carl Leeds	'35
William Hyde	'17	A. J. Olmer	'35
L. F. Collings	'18	Ray Hefter	'36
R. H. Fraatz	'22	E. J. Gladis	'36
H. W. Fincke	'22	J. S. Tate	'39
		E. Schaerer	'40



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING  
OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY  
-----

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Wednesday, January 13th, 1943 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Captain George Wauchope, Vice President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on November 12, 1942, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, reported that the Alumni Association had \$424.24 in the checking account, and \$529.21 in the Savings Account, making a total of \$953.45 as of January 1, 1943.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that, the Alumni Association purchase 100 copies of the American Merchant Marine Conference Proceedings for distribution to various schools.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Captain George Wauchope, Vice President, having previously appointed Lt. J. P. Flynn, Mr. George Bragalini, and Mr. Arthur L. Centoz as tellers to count ballots, stated that the committee was now ready with its report of Officers and members of the Executive Committee elected and re-elected for the ensuing year.

Number of ballots - 110

For President	-	Mr. Louis Weickum	109
" 1st Vice Pres.-		Capt. F. S. McMurray	108
" 2nd Vice Pres.-		Capt. W. F. Dietrich	109
" Secretary	-	Mr. A. L. Centoz	109
" Treasurer	-	Mr. George M. Bragalini	108

Executive Committee	-	Mr. Frederick Burns
		Commander W. R. Lawrence
		Lt. Comdr. F. A. Just

Mr. Arthur M. Tode and Mr. L. L. Smith escorted Mr. Louis Weickum, President elect to the chair.

The new officers for the ensuing year were introduced to the members.



Mr. Louis Weickum presented Professor J. C. Riedel, who gave a very interesting talk on the start and growth of the Alumhi Association.

# ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

LOUIS WEICKUM, '03  
President

*Arthur L. Centoz*

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
Secretary

JANUARY  
13  
1943

## The following members attended the meeting

J. C. Riedel	'89	George W. Wauchope	'18
W. Kuhnle	'95	H. G. Wilson	'20
W. R. Gregory	'96	S. D. Broun	'20
Alan W. Johnstone	'02	George P. Flynn	'21
Louis Weickum	'03	A. Rosenberg	'21
Louis E. Manley	'03	Carl F. Vander Clute	'21
James A. Wilson	'03	Arthur L. Centoz	'22
Frederick A. Just	'04	George M. Bragalini	'24
J. W. Redmond	'06	Lt. R. G. Herbert, Jr.	'24
Lewis L. Smith	'06	Edward Colson	'25
Arthur M. Tode	'12	David Broches	'29
F. T. Barnes	'12	Allan Sherwood	'31
E. L. Wood	'13	Robert C. Moore	'36
Ferdinand Wigt	'15	Max Rand	'39
A. L. Wernert	'16	Edward R. Miller	'41
G. A. Roland	'16	R. W. Stewart	'41
O. P. Peters	'17	Richard Ankener	Assoc.
W. R. Lawrence	'17	Robert P. Jones	Assoc.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ  
Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING  
OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Tuesday, January 18, 1944, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Louis Weickum, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 13, 1943, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee held on January 18, 1944, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, reported that the Alumni Association had \$752.57 in the checking account, and \$529.21 in the savings account, making a total of \$1,281.78 as of January 18, 1944.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Louis Weickum, President requested Commander E. R. Glosten, Class 1908, to assume the chair. Lt. George Raphaelian, Mr. George Bragalini, and Mr. Arthur L. Centoz were appointed as Tellers. The meeting recessed during the counting of the ballots.

The tellers reported that the following were elected and re-elected as Officers and Members of the Executive Committee, for the ensuing year:-

For President	--	Mr. Louis Weickum, '03
" 1st Vice Pres.	--	Capt. F. S. McMurray, '96
" 2nd Vice Pres.	--	Capt. Wm. F. Dietrich, USN, '12
" Secretary	--	Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22
" Treasurer	--	Mr. George Bragalini, '24
Executive Committee	--	Lieut. George P. Flynn, USCG, '21
		Lieut.(j.g.) David E. Oaksmith, USCG, '22
		Lt. Comdr. Owen B. Murphy, USNR, '30

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Alumni Association hold its Annual Dinner sometime in March, and that it be a Stag Dinner, not to exceed a cost of \$10.00 per plate.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 9:50 P.M.

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
ARTHUR L. CENTOZ '22  
Secretary



The following members attended the meeting:-

William Kuhnle	'95	M. J. Gleeson	'30
Alan Johnstone	'02	George Raphaelian	'30
Louis E. Manley	'03	James M. Maley	'31
J. W. Redmond	'06	W. J. O'Hara	'31
John Milnes	'07	A. Sherwood	'31
Ray O'Mara	'08	E. Bevelander	'32
T. E. Sweeny	'09	R. H. Bradsell	'34
Carl A. Maass	'11	E. W. Pitkin	'34
F. T. Barnes	'12	G. T. Snow	'34
W. G. Gronbeck	'12	A. J. Olmer	'35
Arthur M. Tode	'12	G. J. DeSimone	'36
Joseph Linder	'12	Frank Gugel	'37
Raymond E. Halligan	'16	V. Maxwere	'38
J. F. McGrath	'16	W. F. Muir	'39
G. A. Roland	'16	Max Rand	'39
William Hyde	'17	Charles H. Kinney	'40
L. S. Smithers	'17	T. W. Van Wilge	'40
Lt. H. W. Stock, USNR	'17	Gerald A. Becan	'41
Lt. Comdr. F. Lederle	'19	James L. Dimark	'41
F. Gorman	'20	Friedrichs	'41
George C. Spellman	'20	R. E. Keim	'41
D. Auble	'22	William J. Mellin	'41
Arthur L. Centoz	'22	R. W. Roberts	'43
George M. Bragalini	'23	Thomas Clary, Jr.	'44
Spencer Crossley	'23	Thomas McCraigne	'44
Ernest W. Freeg	'24	J. H. Gallagher	'44
J. W. Schellings	'26		
David Broches	'29	G. F. Lawrence	Assoc.



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
N.Y. STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association was held on Wednesday, October 4, 1944 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Louis Weickum, '03, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 18, 1944 were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee held on Wednesday, October 4, 1944 were read by the Secretary, approved and ordered placed on file.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. A. M. Tode gave an interesting talk on the launching of the new S.S. St. Mary's, reading excerpts of numerous letters of congratulations to Commander E. R. Glosten, from many notable marine personages and associations. Mr. Tode, Chairman of the Board of Visitors, attended this launching with his wife, who was the sponsor.

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

The following members were nominated and renominated as Officers of the Alumni Association for the ensuing year.

President:	Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22
1st Vice Pres.:	Capt. F. S. McMurray, '96
2nd Vice Pres.:	Capt. Wm. F. Dietrich, '12
Secretary:	Mr. Carl A. Maass, '12
Treasurer:	Mr. Geo. M. Bragalini, '24

Executive Committee - Term expiring January 1947.

Comdr. W. R. Lawrence, USNR, '17  
Comdr. Edward Danesi, USNR, '22  
Mr. Frederick T. Burns, '12

There being no further nominations, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the nominations be closed.

ADJOURNMENT

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the meeting adjourn at 9:30 P.M.

LOUIS WEICKUM, '03  
President

OCTOBER 4, 1944

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
Secretary



The following members attended the meeting:-

George T. Snow	'34	Philip Heusel	Assoc.
Calvin J. Adams		G. F. Lawrence	Assoc.
Steven M. Moodie			
William J. Wilbert			
C. H. Kinne	'35		
J. H. Lazzaro	'34		
C. A. Maass	'12		
William S. Cornell			
David W. Beier			
William H. Hulick, III			
R. G. Egar			
H. R. Peto			
R. E. Wills			
C. F. Vanderclute	'21		
L. E. Manley	'03		
J. A. Wilson	'03		
James M. Maley	'31		
E. L. Wood	'13		
Victor H. Mendler			
Charles F. Lange	'10		
R. O. Marc	'06		
A. T. Bricker			
John Milnes			
J. W. Redmond	'06		
P. C. Cornelius	'07		
E. Farr	'27		
W. E. Mason	'20		
Lt. Comdr. F. Lederle	'19		
William Hyde	'17		
John A. O'Pray	'20		
J. J. DeSize	'16		
C. Willumsen	'38		
W. H. Cameron	'21		
H. Gandelmen			
A. O. Jacobsen	'21		
E. L. Sullivan	'44		
Spencer Crossley	'23		



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING  
OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association was held on January 18, 1945, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Louis Weickum, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on ~~January 18~~, 1944, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file. *Oct 4, 1944*

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on January 18, 1945, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, reported that the Alumni Association had \$452.00 in the checking account, and \$529.21 in the savings account, making a total of \$981.21 as of January 18, 1945.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Executive Committee be authorized to pay for secretarial services.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Alumni Association discontinue the practice of issuing free memberships for one year to the Graduating classes at the Academy.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the cost of tickets for the Annual dinner, be left to the discretion of the Banquet Committee.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Louis Weickum appointed Lt. H. W. Stock, '17, and Capt. S. D. Brown, '20, to act as Tellers.

Mr. A. L. Centoz requested Mr. A. M. Tode to assume the chair, and the meeting recessed during the counting of the ballots.

The Tellers reported that the following were elected and re-elected as Officers and Members of the Executive Committee, for the ensuing year:-

For President	--	Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22
" 1st Vice Pres.	--	Capt. F. S. McMurray, '96
" 2nd Vice Pres.	--	Capt. W. F. Dietrich, '12
" Secretary	--	Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11
" Treasurer	--	Mr. George Bragalini, '24

Executive Committee	--	Comdr. W. R. Lawrence, USNR, '17
		Comdr. E. H. Danesi, USNR, '22
		Mr. Frederick T. Burns, '12



Mr. A. M. Tode, the Chairman, requested Mr. Louis E. Manley, '03, and Mr. W. J. Bloxham, '91, to escort Mr. A. L. Centoz, the new President, to the chair.

Mr. A. L. Centoz introduced the newly-elected officers to the members.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

Louis Weickum, '03  
President

Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
Secretary

January 18, 1945

The following members attended the meeting:-

J. A. Lazzaro	1934
P. C. Cornelius	1907
L. J. Manley	1903
J. A. Dondero	1922
W. J. Bloxham	1891
J. M. Maley	1931
H. W. Stock	1917
J. F. McGrath	1916
A. D. Ingram	1916
H. G. Wilson	1920
S. D. Brown	1920
J. J. Gillan	1929
A. Sherwood	1931
F. T. Burns	1912
Otto Kurth	Assoc.
F. E. Perkins	
E. H. Danesi	1922
F. Wendel	1923
C. F. Vanderclute	1921
P. Heusel	Assoc.
T. W. Hoyler	1940
R. W. Stewart	1941
G. A. Becan	1941
J. L. VanDenmark	1941
C. J. Adams	1941
A. R. Chuillo	1941
J. J. Klocko	1941
R. Clarey	1944
W. Hawley	1933
J. J. DeSimone	1936
G. R. Gislason	1938
R. G. Egar	1944
C. B. Marqusee	1944
F. J. Cullen	1944
J. W. Schellings	1926
C. A. Maass	1912



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

---

The April meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime Academy, was held on April 19th, 1945 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 18th, 1945 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on April 19th, 1945, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Banquet Committee submitted the following report on 41st Annual Dinner held on February 17th, 1945 at the New York Yacht Club:

RECEIPTS

138 tickets @ \$10.00 ea.	\$ 1,380.00
---------------------------	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS

New York Yacht Club	610.14	
Gratuities	80.00	
Entertainment		
Radio Franks	45.00	
Accordianists	50.00	
Quartette & movies	45.00	
Flowers	9.00	
Printing	96.96	
Photographs	124.45	
Souvenirs (ashtrays)	136.00	
Dieges & Clust (2 medals)	64.75	
Postage	36.00	
refund of \$20. on tickets	20.00	
	1,317.30	
BALANCE .....		\$ 62.70

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Banquet Committee be discharged with thanks.



NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, read the various communications he had, concerning the resignation of Captain Harry Manning. *'14 and which was unanimously accepted.*

It was regularly, moved seconded and passed that the 42nd Annual Dinner be held at the New York Yacht Club and that it be a testimonial dinner to Captain J. S. Baylis, USCG, Class 1903.

Commander Edmond H. Danesi, USNR, introduced two members of the Editorial Staff of the first edition of the Bosun's Pipe.

Mr. Arthur M. Tode presented Captain J. S. Baylis, USCG, '03, who gave a very interesting talk about his command of the Newport and experiences in the service of the United States Coast Guard.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

*Carl A. Maass*

CARL A. MAASS, '11  
Secretary

APRIL  
19  
1945



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

The October meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime Academy, was held on October 25th, 1945 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by Arthur L. Centoz, '22, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 19th, 1945, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on October 25th, 1945, were accepted as read, approved and ordered placed on file.

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

The Nominating Committee appointed by the President -- Lt. Comdr. Arthur M. Tode, USNR, Rtd., Chairman; Mr. Lewis L. Smith and Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute - presented the following slate for the ensuing year:

President:	Arthur L. Centoz, '22
1st Vice President:	Capt. Harold C. Moore, '22, USCG
2nd Vice President:	Comdr. Owen B. Murphy, '30, USNR
Secretary:	Carl A. Maass, '11
Treasurer:	George M. Bragalini, '24

Executive Committee - for two (2) year term:

*St. Comdr.* B. M. Hawley, '33, USNR  
Comdr. Alfred F. Olivet, '21, USNR  
John T. Wohlfarth, '45

There being no further nominations, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the nominations be closed.

NEW BUSINESS

(rtd.)

The President presented Lt. Comdr. Arthur M. Tode, USNR, Chairman of the Board of Visitors of the New York State Maritime Academy, to the members. Comdr. Tode gave a very interesting talk on the future of the Academy.

Captain H. C. Moore, USCG, graduate of our Academy, class of 1922, was presented to the members. After giving a brief resume of his career to date he strongly recommended that the Cadets at the Academy be given a course in sail training.



Captain Edward R. Glosten, USNR, Class of 1908, entertained the members by relating experiences during his command of the new U.S.S. ST. MARY'S.

The President then presented various members who gave a short resume of their activities.

# ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 10:35 P.M.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*

CARL A. MAASS, '11  
Secretary

OCTOBER

25

1945

The following members attend the meeting:-

Wm. J. Bloxham	'91	John A. Dondernop	'22
Wm. Kuhnle	'95	Arthur Centoz	'22
Louis E. Manley	'03	F. J. Bettiger	'22
David Mitchell	'03	Gordon W. Lee	'22
Louis Weickum	'03	H. C. Moore	'22
L. L. Smith	'06	Fred Wendel	'23
J. W. Redmond	'06	George M. Bragalini	'24
E. R. Glosten	'08	J. W. Schellings	'26
G. F. Romine	'10	Edward J. Tevor	'27
Carl A. Maass	'11	William T. Coyle	'27
George J. Frayne	'11	Hunter A. Wood	'28
Arthur M. Tode	'12	John J. Gillan	'29
Walter G. Gronbeck	'12	Owen B. Murphy	'30
Arnold Wernert	'15	Warren H. Smith	'32
J. J. De Size	'16	W. B. Hawley	'33
D. F. Atwood	'20	J. A. Lazzaro	'34
S. D. Brown	'20	H. J. Dumbleton	'34
L. J. Mulligan	'20	George J. Mortensen	'38
W. E. Mason	'20	C. S. Willumsen	'38
F. Lederle	'21	Wm. F. Muir	'39
Carl F. VanderClute	'21	E. R. Gartley	'39
A. O. Jacobsen	'21	Wm. Friederichs	'41
W. H. Cameron	'21	Gerald A. Becan	'41
S. H. Greenshields	'21	Robert D. Valentine	'43
T. Holmes	'21	R. W. Thompson	'43
Forrest H. Smith	'21	W. H. Hulich, III	'44
George F. Flynn	'21	G. F. Holman	'44
J. H. Bain	'21	John H. Quets	'44
Alfred F. Olivet	'21	Richard A. Clark	'44
		Frank A. Klausman	'44







MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY  
-----

The Regular Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime Academy, was held on January 11th, 1946 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 25th, 1945, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on January 11th, 1946 were accepted as read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President, reported that the present membership consisted of 1386 graduates and associates. This total represents approximately 50% of all graduates since 1876.

Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, reported that the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy, has \$115.97 in the Checking Account and \$591.26 in the Savings Account, making a total of \$707.23.

NEW BUSINESS

Motion proposed by Ensign H. R. Peto, '44, and seconded by R. G. Egan, '44, to present Vice Admiral Thomas T. Craven, USN, with a suitable gift (two pipes) as a memento for his excellent service as Superintendent of the New York State Maritime Academy from 1941 to December 30, 1945.

Motion proposed that the Alumni Association write to the Board of Visitors requesting that they in turn write the Department of Education for a letter of appreciation for the services rendered by Admiral T. T. Craven, during his tour of duty at the New York State Maritime Academy. This letter to be sent to the U. S. Navy Department in order that it may be entered on the record of Admiral Craven (with a copy of the letter to Admiral Craven).

Motion proposed that the G. I. Bill of Rights for Seamen, at present before Congress, be supported by the Alumni Association. This was referred to a Committee for further consideration.

Lt. Comdr. Arthur M. Tode, USNR, Rtd., read letter from Lt. Comdr. James Knowlton, USNR, expressing his appreciation that the Academy had awarded him a diploma, and stated that he would always endeavor to uphold the traditions of the Academy and support it in every way possible.



ELECTION OF OFFICERS & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President, appointed Mr. Frederick Burns, '12,; Lt. George A. Raphaelian, '30; and Lt. George P. Flynn, '21, to act as tellers.

Mr. Arthur Centoz requested Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, to assume the chair, and the meeting recessed during the counting of the ballots.

Mr. A. M. Tode, called the meeting to order and the Tellers reported that the following were elected and re-elected as officers and members of the Executive Committee for the ensuing year.

For President:	Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22
" 1st Vice President:	Capt. H. C. Moore, USCG, '22
" 2nd Vice President:	Comdr. Owen B. Murphy, USNR, '30
" Secretary:	Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11
" Treasurer:	Mr. George Bragalini, '24
Executive Committee:	Comdr. Alfred F. Olivet, USNR, '21
	Lt. B. M. Hawley, USNR, '33
	Mr. John T. Wohlfarth, '45

Mr. Arthur M. Tode, the Chairman, requested Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, '21, and Capt. H. C. Moore, '22, to escort Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, the re-elected President, to the chair.

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz introduced the newly-elected officers to the members.

Mr. Arthur M. Tode dismissed the Tellers with a vote of thanks for their services.

Following the election of officers; Mr. Centoz, President, presented Captain John S. Baylis, USCG, to the members and requested him to introduce Vice Admiral H. F. Leary, USN, who will assume command of the New York State Maritime Academy as Superintendent on January 15th, 1946. Captain Baylis then gave a brief summary of Vice Admiral H. F. Leary's career in the U. S. Navy and presented the Admiral to the membership. Admiral Leary then addressed the meeting with appropriate remarks concerning the Academy and his future tour of duty.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 9:55 P.M.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*

CARL A. MAASS, '11  
Secretary

JANUARY  
11  
1946



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

---

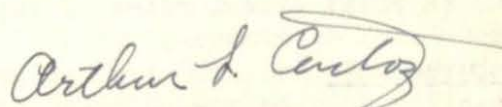
To record the events of this meeting imposes a tough job on your Secretary. But inasmuch as our constitution and by-laws require certain meetings at specified times, and a written record of happenings for posterity, I would be false to my duty as secretary if our minute book failed to indicate that a duly scheduled meeting was held, April 11, 1946.

Our Spring meeting was duly proclaimed to the membership. Fort Schuyler being indicated as the place of assembly. But a fatal mistake was made. We announced that a "free buffet supper" was planned to be served at the Officers Club. Your secretary never realized that our active membership was so large. Two hundred or more hungry Tars and ex-Tars appeared instead of the usual sixty or seventy. Nevertheless after partaking of the delectables, we couldn't blame them.

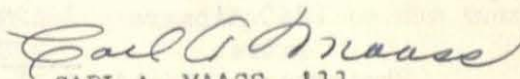
Now, of course, the purpose of the meeting was business, and accordingly, your President called the membership to order at about 2000 (8:00 p.m. to land-lubbers) but by this time all hands were in a jovial mood because of the thirty cents Scotch and Bourbon highballs.

Being accustomed to paying seventy-five cents ashore for a sissy drink, the boys went to town and just booed our President under. He couldn't insult them or make them pipe down so like a wise "old mug" he declared the meeting adjourned.

And that, Shipmates, records the serious consideration which momentous questions received on the fateful evening of April 11th, in the year of our Lord 1946.



ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
President



CARL A. MAASS, '11  
Secretary

April  
11  
1946



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on October 10, 1946, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:15 p.m., by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Minutes of the previous meeting held on April 11, 1946, were read, approved, and ordered to be placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, reported that the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy has \$1,351.84 in the checking account and \$591.66 in the savings account, making a total of \$1,949.50. It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that the report be accepted as read with thanks.

The Banquet Committee reported regarding the Annual Banquet held on March 9, 1946, at the New York Yacht Club, as follows:

Receipts

Total ticket sales	\$ 1,160.00
--------------------	-------------

Disbursements

Printing (F. W. Thompson & Co.)	\$	28.79
Music		163.00
Flowers		10.10
New York Yacht Club		
140 dinners	\$	420.00
Extras		238.25
Photographs (Standard Flashlight)		658.25
Gratuities		31.56
Postage		86.00
Publicity and Photos (Ben Fasman)		45.00
		94.10
		1,116.80
PROFIT . . . . .	\$	43.20

President Arthur L. Centoz reported on various activities regarding the recent graduating class, the Eight Bells Year Book Dinner, the Graduation Class Dinner, and presentation of membership cards and also commented on the excellent performance of both the Officers and Cadets on their recent foreign cruise.

He also read a letter from the Secretary of Navy regarding the Award of the Bronze Star Medal to Captain Edward R. Glosten, USNR, Class of 1908, and which was received with great acclaim.



UNFINISHED BUSINESS

On motion by Mr. L. L. Smith, seconded by Mr. George Bragalini, it was put to a vote and passed that the following resolution, having been regularly proposed previously, be accepted as an amendment to the Constitution and By-Laws:-

Article V, "Executive Committee" shall be amended to read -

"There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the Officers of the Association, the past Presidents, and nine (9) other members elected by the Association at the annual election (three each year for a three year term), and in addition thereto, one member to be selected and appointed by the President from each of the last three graduating classes preceding the annual election (each to served for a period of three years), but in no case shall more than one such member be eligible for appointment in any one year."

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President, presented Mr. Arthur M. Tode, class of '12, who spoke briefly but eloquently of the recent untimely passing of the late Captain James Harvey Tomb, USN, Rtd., who had served as the Superintendent of our Academy 1927 - 1942. A minute of silence was observed in memory of this grand officer, gentleman, and friend of the Academy.

Resolution in Memoriam of Captain James Harvey Tomb

WHEREAS, Almighty God, in His Infinite Wisdom, has recently called Captain JAMES HARVEY TOMB to Eternal Rest, and -

WHEREAS, Captain Tomb, having been graduated from The United States Naval Academy in January 1899, after a distinguished career of service as an Officer in The United States Navy, he was, in June 1927, appointed the Superintendent of The New York State Maritime Academy, at Fort Schuyler, New York, which position he held until March 1942; during those years he worked with unflagging zeal in training the cadets in the finest traditions of the sea to become splendid officers in our American Merchant Marine, and -

WHEREAS, His exceptional talents both as a Leader of men and as an Administrator of note have brought renown both to our Academy and to the American Merchant Marine, and -

WHEREAS, his life and attainments ever bore the mark of a Christian gentleman and, thereby, made him beloved by all who knew him, therefore -

BE IT RESOLVED that the Officers and Members of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy pay humble tribute to his magnificent character, genius, and attainments, and -

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we hereby record this expression of our deep and lasting grief at his passing, and -

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we also extend our profound sympathy to his devoted wife and family, and request that a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the permanent records of our Association.

Dated at New York, New York  
This 10th day of October 1946.

BY Arthur L. Centoz President  
ATTEST Carl A. Messer Secretary



Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, presented Vice Admiral Herbert F. Leary, USN, Superintendent of the Academy, who gave a brief resume of the cruise and the future of the Academy.

Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, presented Captain William Dietrich, USN, Class of '12, who gave a most interesting talk on his recent foreign experiences of twenty-two months in Budapest.

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz introduced Captain Ralph Page, the new Director of Training at the Academy, and other new members of the faculty.

### NEW BUSINESS

Plans for holding the 1947 Annual Banquet were discussed, and it was decided to postpone the final decision until the next meeting.

### NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

The Nominating Committee appointed by the President, Arthur L. Centoz, '22, Chairman Captain Edward R. Glosen, USNR, class '08; Lt. Comdr. Arthur M. Tode, USNR, Rtd., class '12; and Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, class '21; presented the following slate for the ensuing year:-

President: Arthur L. Centoz, '22

1st Vice President: Captain John W. Anderson, USNR, '15

2nd Vice President: Captain J. F. A. Knowlton, '27

Treasurer: George M. Bragalini, '24

Secretary: Carl A. Maass, '11

Executive Committee: (Term expiring 1950)

Captain W. R. Lawrence, USNR, '17

David E. Oaksmith, '22

Capt. P. S. Maguire, USNR, '18

(term expiring 1949)

Capt. A. F. Olivet, USNR, '21

Lt. Comdr. B. M. Hawley, USNR, '33

John T. Wohlfarth, '45

(term expiring 1948)

Louis L. Manley, '03

Lt. Comdr. F. Lederle, USCGR, '20

J. V. Rebhan, '44

It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that the name of William B. Machaver, '46, be placed on ballot for Executive Committee Member.

There being no further nominations, it was regularly moved, seconded, and passed, that nominations be closed.

The President, in accordance with the amended Article IV of the Constitution, appointed the following to represent the last three graduation classes on the Executive Committee for one, two, and three years respectively:-

Mr. Stanley R. Haight, Jr., '44

Mr. John R. Meehan, '45

Mr. Donald F. White, '46



President Arthur L. Centoz presented Mr. Otto Kurth, Associate, who showed motion pictures taken on the recent cruise to Bermuda.

### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, a motion was made, seconded, and passed to adjourn at 10:00 p.m.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*

CARL A. MAASS, '11  
Secretary

The following members attended the meeting:-

October

10

1946

W. J. Bloxham, '91

W. R. Gregory, '97

L. E. Manley, '03

Louis Weickum, '03

J. Redmond, '06

L. L. Smith, '06

E. R. Glosten, '08

G. F. Lawrence, '10

C. A. Maass, '11

F. J. Burns, '12

W. G. Gronbeck, '12

A. J. Oxley, '15

G. Ackerman, '15

J. J. Desize, '16

G. L. Wernert, '17

W. R. Lawrence, '17

C. Johnson, Jr., '18

W. T. Bennett, '19

Wm. Kumig, '18

L. J. Mulligan, '20

Wm. E. Mason, '20

F. Gorman, '20

F. Lederle, '20

R. H. Fraatz, '21

A. P. Flynn, '21

S. Greenshields, '21

C. F. VanderClute, '21

D. E. Oaksmith, '22

Gordon M. Lee, '22

Geo. Bragalini, '24

E. Freeg, '24

J. W. Schellings, '26

H. F. Leary

R. P. Jones, Asso.

A. Donegan, '27

E. J. Farr, '27

G. E. Priess, '29

A. Thorsen, '29

G. Raphaëlian, '30

A. Sherwood, '31

J. P. Walsh, '31

J. T. Drake, '31

L. H. Sorensen, '32

J. Maley, '32

Wm. Hawley, '33

R. C. Moore, '36

A. DeSimone, '36

E. W. Otto, '37

C. Willumsen, '38

H. Humphries, '38

C. E. Page, '38

G. Mortensen, '38

H. K. Johnstone, '39

A. A. Young, '39

Wm. Muir, '39

Wm. Jickter, '39

Max Rand, '39

Wm. McCall, '39

J. Brower, '39

G. McKinnell, '39

G. Treffs, '40

W. G. Scott, '41

W. MacDonald, '41

J. Van Dimark, '41

E. R. Miller, '41

C. Triscritti, '46

Walter Gronbeck, Asso.

H. Gandelman, Asso.

H. P. Rainey, '42

J. Protrowski, '42

K. Murchison, '42

S. B. Hutchinson, '42

J. T. Vanta, '42

H. J. Lampe, '42

P. F. Arien, '43

G. S. Aufort, '43

D. H. Kirk, '43

San Whitley, '43

J. J. Bausch, '44

J. H. Gallagher, '44

Fred Nelson, '44

A. T. Sheehan, '44

F. V. Rebban, Jr., '44

R. D. Bishop, '44

S. A. Rotunno, '44

W. H. Smith, '44

L. J. Spano, '44

Arnold Brandt, '44

L. C. McClosky, '44

W. E. Williams, '44

Robt. DuLoney, '44

Sydney L. Miller, '44

Edw. Siegal, '44

H. Rubenbash, '44

M. J. Travis, '44

G. T. Holman, '44

Bert Feinson, '44

F. A. Hanley, '44

G. C. Paine, '44

W. V. McNiece, '46

C. H. Tuszynski, Asso.

M. Dejevosh, '44

D. R. Stoddart, '45

J. C. Harnssler, '45

J. J. Yonkovitch, '45

R. Levitan, '45

J. T. Green, '45

W. E. Ryan, '45

W. D. Derr, '45

Kenneth Troy, '45

R. F. Gessling, '45

C. F. Valls, '45

E. G. Muhlemon, '45

R. R. Maggio, '45

F. Ensville, '45

R. W. Andrews, '46

H. W. Shipps, '46

G. R. Bennett, Jr., '46

Wm. Machaver, '46

H. S. Pierce, '46

H. F. Robinson, '46

R. G. Sanders, '46

L. J. Weiss, '46

E. A. Rosenblum, '46

E. P. Lewis, '46

D. J. Saliven, '46

C. R. Jones, Jr., '46

A. J. Lonscheiss, '46

J. J. Bosch, '46

D. C. Degen, '46

C. R. Strommer, '46

A. H. Seafeld, '46

H. C. Piper, Asso.



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on December 4, 1946, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 p.m., by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Minutes of the previous meeting held on October 10, 1946, were read, approved, and ordered to be placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. George Bragalini, Treasurer, reported that the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy has \$591.66 in the savings account and \$1,385.89 in the checking account, making a total of \$1,977.55. It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that the report be accepted as read.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President, presented various members of the Alumni who attended the meeting for the first time in a number of years.

After considerable discussion, it was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that the Forty-third Annual Dinner be held at the New York Yacht Club, some date in March, and that a dinner-dance be held sometime in the Fall.

Mr. J. W. Schelling was presented and spoke acquisition of a ship for training marine subjects at the Metropolitan Vocational High School.

Captain F. S. McMurray, '96, was presented and spoke at considerable length of his sea going experiences during the present war.

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President, gave a brief account of his idea regarding the question of a permanent headquarters for the association, and then due to the fact of the late hour suggested that the matter be tabled for future discussion.

ADJOURNMENT

It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that the meeting be adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

December  
4  
1946

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*  
CARL A. MAASS, '11  
Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY  
-----

The Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on January 16, 1947, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 p.m., by Commander Walter G. Gronbeck, USNR, '12, Past President, due to the enforced absence of President Arthur L. Centoz.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 4, 1946, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on January 16, 1947, were accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Chairman Walter G. Gronbeck called for a report of officers, and explained that these reports had just been rendered through the reading of the minutes of the Executive Committee's meeting.

PROPOSAL AND ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The following applications had been investigated and were found qualified:-

Dr. J. B. Blood as an Associate, Proposed by W. Hawley, '33			
Dr. Frank Lindsay	"	"	"
Mr. Abert Gares	"	"	"
Dr. M. H. Degani	"	"	"
Mr. J. L. Sauve	"	"	"
Mr. P. T. Mason	"	"	"
Dr. George Gregory	"	"	"

It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that they be admitted.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman Walter Gronbeck appointed Roy V. Galloway, '12, as Chairman of the Committee, Frederick Burn, '12, and David Oaksmith, '22 to act as tellers of the ballots.

Chairman Gronbeck requested Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, to assume the duties of the chair. The meeting was then recessed during the counting of the ballots. During the recess, Mr. Arnold A. Bocksel, '36, addressed the membership on his harrowing experiences while a prisoner of war in Japanese forces for three years.

Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, called the meeting to order again at 9:45 p.m., and the tellers reported that the following were elected and re-elected as Officers and members of the



## Executive Committee for the ensuing year:-

President	Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22
First Vice President	Capt. John W. Anderson, USNR, '15
Second Vice President	Captain J. F. A. Knowlton, '27
Treasurer	George M. Bragalini, '24
Secretary	Carl A. Maass, '11

Executive Committee (term expiring 1950)

Captain W. R. Lawrence, USNR, '17
David E. Oaksmith, '22
Captain P. S. Maguire, USNR, '18
(term expiring 1949)
Captain A. F. Olivet, USNR, '21
Lt. Comdr. B. M. Hawley, USNR, '33
John T. Wohlfarth, '45
(term expiring 1948)
Louis E. Manley, '03
Lt. Comdr. F. Lederle, USCGR, '20
J. V. Rebban, '44

Mr. Tode asked for a unanimous confirmation from the membership and which was accorded with applause, and the Ballot Committee was discharged with a hearty vote of thanks.

Mr. Tode then called attention to the fact that Article VIII of the Constitution provided in part (quote) "The receiver of ballots shall deliver the envelopes containing the ballots unopened to the tellers at the January meeting".

He pointed out that in the early days with a hundred members this was practicable, but not at the present time with some 2,000 members. The motion was made, passed, and unanimously adopted that in future years the Secretary act as the receiver of the ballots and have a tabulation prepared showing the wishes of the Association members to be delivered to the "Receiver of Ballots" at the Annual Election.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*  
CARL A. MAASS, '11  
Secretary

January  
17  
1947



The following members were present at the meeting held on January 17, 1947:

William J. Bloxham, '91  
 William J. Gregory, '97  
 L. L. Manley, '03  
 Edward G. Glosten, '08  
 T. E. Sweeney, '09  
 R. C. Donnalley, '07  
 Charles T. Longe, '10  
 Jack Kirchner, '10  
 George Fragne, '11  
 C. A. Maass, '11  
 Arthur M. Tode, '12  
 Frederick Burns, '12  
 Walter G. Gronbeck, '12  
 R. E. Galloway, '12  
 E. K. Bicknell, '16  
 J. M. McGrath, '16  
 R. E. Halligan, '16  
 A. J. Wernert, '16  
 Thomas J. Breen, '17  
 W. B. Lawrence, '17  
 L. T. Collins, '18  
 W. T. Bennett, '19  
 William Kermig, '19  
 F. Lederle, '20  
 R. J. Mulligan, '20  
 H. G. Vilson, '20  
 F. D. Gorman, '20  
 K. E. Place, '21  
 Stanley Greenfield, '21  
 A. O. Jacobsen, '21  
 J. J. Olivet, '23  
 Alfred Olivet, '21  
 John A. Donero, '22  
 D. E. Oaksmith, '22  
 William T. Coyle, '27

Hampton T. Nottage, '27  
 James A. P. Knowlton, '27  
 Mortimer Gleeson, '30  
 R. T. A. McKenzie, '34  
 Alvin Chester, '35  
 E. Burtvas, '35  
 R. Scarpino, '36  
 George E. Perskins, '36  
 Seymour Erdrick, '36  
 Arnold A. Bocksel, '36  
 F. E. Finnan, '36  
 F. L. Murk, '38  
 M. V. Allen, '38  
 J. H. Wilson, '38  
 George J. Mortinsen, '38  
 Max Rand, '39  
 Fred E. Bidgood, '39  
 A. F. Zimmerman, '39  
 W. F. Muir, '39  
 Albert A. Young, '39  
 R. Cann, '40  
 J. J. Klocko, '41  
 R. C. Berg, '41  
 W. Erickerick, '41  
 R. W. Owen, '41  
 Harold W. Wiss, '41  
 P. C. DeVantia, '41  
 A. R. Lucken, '42  
 G. E. Knapp, '42  
 G. E. Aufort, '43  
 R. W. Clement, '43  
 L. E. Wangler, '43  
 G. R. Muller, Jr., '43  
 R. B. Smith, '44  
 F. A. Hanley, '44

Robert W. Hutchings, '44  
 William H. Hulick, '44  
 E. H. Svaigsen, '44  
 S. F. Juneman, '44  
 Arthur V. Lawrence, '45  
 Edward M. Levey, '45  
 John R. Meehan, '45  
 James D. Gumm, '45  
 J. J. Yonkovitch, Jr., '45  
 George I. Brehm, '45  
 John W. Wohlfarth, '45  
 Martin M. Mettler, '45  
 E. T. James, '45  
 Arthur G. Weiss, '46  
 Myles E. Weiss, '46  
 John K. Hastings, '46  
 Clayton R. Jones, '46  
 William B. Gibbs, '46  
 William E. Frank, '46  
 Arthur R. Anderson, '46  
 William S. Harth, '46  
 Edward P. Leurs, '46  
 John J. Moore, '46  
 John J. Donnell, '46  
 Thomas C. Mancini, '46  
 Michael Pinto, '46  
 Yale Auerback, '46  
 August H. Grevers, '46  
 R. W. Andrews, '46  
 Joseph E. Feeley, '46  
 Donald White, '46  
 Thomas A. Sposato  
 Daniel F. Anglini  
 E. H. Humphries  
 John C. Tigner



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on April 17, 1947 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West St., N.Y.C.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of previous meeting held on January 16, 1947 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y., were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on April 17, 1947 were accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the Report of Officers had just been read from the Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting, and approved by the members, it would be unnecessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

After a short discussion, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed, that the Alumni Association have three thousand (3,000) copies of the Alumni Constitution (revised to date) printed and contain a roster of the present members.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the By-Laws, Article II, Section 1, be changed to read, "There shall be no initiation fee, the annual dues shall be \$5.00, payable in advance on January 1st, of each year.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the By-Laws, Article II, Section 1, be changed to read, "There shall be no initiation fee, the annual dues shall be \$10.00, payable in advance on January 1st, of each year.

These motions are to be voted on at the next regular meeting, after due notification to the membership.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed, that a Committee be appointed, to ascertain the possibilities of obtaining space at Fort Schuyler for the use of the Alumni Assoc.

Capt. George Ackerman, '14 stated that anyone desiring a position as licensed officer, would be welcome to contact him at Alco S/S Co. He also offered to donate \$100.00 to start a fund for the establishment of a permanent headquarters and placement office.

Mr. Arthur M. Tode, presented to Capt. Alfred F. Olivet, Commandant of Cadets, a framed scroll with pen attached, to be presented to the Academy, which was used by Governor George E. Dewey to sign the Bill, giving the State Educational Department the Legal Right to grant a Degree "Bachelor of Nautical Science" to Graduates of N. Y. State Maritime Academy, who qualified.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:20 P.M.

April 17, 1947

*Carl A. Maass*  
Carl A. Maass, '11, Secy.

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
Arthur L. Centoz, '22, Pres.



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on October 23, 1947, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 p.m., by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 17, 1947, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Meeting held on October 23, 1947, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The president stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved by the members, it would be unnecessary to report again.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, presented to the membership present at this meeting the question of "Raise of Dues" to be voted on in the regular constitutional manner, after due deliberation and discussion.

On motion made by H. M. Allyn, '86, and seconded by E. W. Preeg, '24, it was put to a vote and passed, "that the dues of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy be raised to Five Dollars (\$5.00) a year."

On motion made it was regularly moved and seconded and passed that Two Dollars (\$2.00) of the Annual Dues received be placed in the Savings Account towards the establishment of permanent headquarters for the Alumni Association.

NEW BUSINESS

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, then presented Lt. Comdr. Arthur M. Tode, Chairman of the New York State Maritime Academy's Board of Visitors, who stated that a Bill would be presented at the next regular Congress, authorizing the War Department to turn Fort Schuyler Reservation over to New York State for the use of the New York State Maritime Academy.

The President then introduced Captain Leonard Frisco, USNR, officer in charge of Merchant Marine Reserve Program. Captain Frisco spoke at great length on the aims of this program and then answered questions in relation to the same.

Dr. Porter spoke on the academic curriculum and the Post Graduate courses to former graduates.

Mr. Otto Kurth spoke on the feasibility of publishing a historical account of the



Academy since its inception in 1874 to the present date, in commemoration of its Seventy-fifth Anniversary of its founding.

After considerable discussion on the holding of the Annual Banquet, it was decided to leave the arrangements up to the Executive Committee to appoint a banquet committee for arrangements and report at the January meeting.

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, introduced Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, Chairman of the Nomination Committee, who presented the following:

Nomination of Officers for 1948

President	Arthur L. Centoz, '22
1st Vice President	Captain John V. Anderson, '15
2nd Vice President	J. F. A. Knowlton, '27
Treasurer	George A. Bragalini, '24
Secretary	C. A. Maass, '11

Executive Committee

(term expires 1951)

Louis E. Manley, '03	William B. Machaver, '46
Lt. Comdr. F. Lederle, '20	

Nominating Committee

Chairman: Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute	
Captain E. R. Glosten	Mr. D. E. Oaksmith

It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that the name of Captain George Ackerman be placed on the Executive Committee nominations.

ADJOURNMENT

It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that the meeting be adjourned at 10:25 p.m.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*  
CARL A. MAASS, '11  
Secretary

October  
23  
1947



Present at meeting of October 23, 1947 were:

George M. Gregory

Otto Kurth

Carl F. Vander Clute, '21

E. B. Cotton

F. N. Davis, '05

Alfred Oxley, '15

W. Kuhnle, '95

Louis E. Manley, '03

Louis Weickum, '03

David Mitchell, '03

E. R. Glosten, '08

F. S. McMurray, '96

H. F. Leary

Lennard Frisco

Fred W. Davis, '05

L. J. Bettings, '22

A. Heunssler, '22

John A. Dondero, '22

R. C. Moore, '36

C. H. Cunningham, Jr., '41

W. J. Mellin, '41

J. Freiedericks, '41

J. R. Claven, '41

Wm. T. Coyle, '27

W. H. St. George, '32

J. R. Walsh, '31

M. Rand, '39

W. Gronbeck, Jr., Asso.

Charles F. Lange, '10

V. H. Mendel, '10

H. T. Cameron, '33

H. J. Dumbleton, '34

Fred Wendel, '23

Phyllipp Dilloway, '46

Ed Lewis, '46

W. B. Gibbs, '46

L. J. Weiss, '46

G. Wojtowicz, '46

Arthur G. Weiss, '46

Alvin H. Cooper, '46

H. H. Niss, '41

P. J. Robinsin, '41

R. W. Billings

W. R. Reinhart

J. F. McGrath, '16

F. Wight, '15

D. E. Oaksmith, '22

W. R. Larence

P. Heusel, Asso.

G. H. Ackerman, '15

Lewis L. Smith, '06

Yale Auerbach, '46

G. P. Flynn, '21

E. K. Bicknell, '16

Henry C. Piper, Asso.

Joseph H. Betz, '45

George Weigand, '95

G. Brehn, '45

G. J. De Simone, '36

H. B. Rainey, '42

W. M. Rabe, '42

O. G. Glander, '39

N. E. McKinnell, '39

W. H. Drury, '29

Lawrence Johnson, '18

Alex McCall, '39

Wm. Krumm, '39

Cornelius H. Tuszynski, Asso.

George Spatt, '45

Guy N. Childs, '44

S. A. Rohenn, Jr., '44

Vincent J. Esort, '47

Fred Nelsen, '44

F. Walsh, '44

J. Wubbenhorst, '44

Warren L. Meyer, '44

Bertran Feinsen, '44

M. W. Allen, '38

C. E. Page, '38

G. A. Caulfield, '29

H. L. Humphries, '38

J. Fedorocko, '38

Wm. J. Atkinson, '33

W. E. Langhorst, '44

Erich H. Svaigsen, '44

James W. Brooks, '44

Walter W. Schietz, '44

Harry C. Ballard, '98

A. Rosenberg, '24

E. W. Preeg, '24

Kenneth Troy, '45

Martin Mettzer, '45

John R. Meehan, '45

H. Gandelman

A. F. Olivet, '21



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on December 9, 1947 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:35 PM by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 23, 1947 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Meeting held on December 9th, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, stated that since the report of Officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved by the Members, it would be unnecessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12 presented Capt. George Kosko, USN and explained to the members that the pictures they were about to see were taken by Capt. Kosko on his expeditions to the North and South Pole. Due to the fact that movies were to be shown, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the meeting be adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

ADJOURNMENT

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the meeting be adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

After the movies which Capt. Kosko showed, with a running commentary, and which was enjoyed by approximately 300 members, - Capt. George Kosko was unanimously elected to Honorary Membership in our Alumni Association.

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*  
Carl A. Maass, '11  
Secretary

DECEMBER 9, 1947.



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY  
-----

The Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on January 9, 1948 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:35 PM by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 9, 1947 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Meeting held on January 9, 1948 were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of Officers had just been read, from the Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved by the members, it would be unnecessary to report again.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President requested Capt. E. R. Glosten, '08, to assume the chair during the election of Officers and the Executive Committee.

The Tellers, Mr. W. D. Derr, Chairman, '45, William Ryan '45, and J. A. Lazzaro, '34, having been appointed previously, reported that the following had been elected or re-elected as Officers and Members of the Executive Committee of the Association.

Officers for the ensuing year:-

President	- Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22
First Vice President	- Capt. John W. Anderson, USNR, '15
Second Vice President	- Capt. J. F. A. Knowlton, '27
Treasurer	- George M. Bragalini, '24
Secretary	- Carl A. Maass, '11

Executive Committee (Term expiring 1951)  
Capt. G. H. Ackerman, '15  
Lt. Comdr. F. Lederle, USCGR, '20  
W. B. Machaver, '46

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, the re-elected President was escorted to the chair by the past President - Mr. Louis Weickum and Capt. W. R. Lawrence.

A lively discussion was held concerning new permanent headquarters and various other subjects.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:30 PM.

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
President

Carl A. Maass, '11  
Secretary

January 9, 1948

*Carl A. Maass*



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on April 15, 1948 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 9, 1948 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on April 15, 1948 were accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that, since the Reports of Officers had just been read from the Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved by the Members, it would be unnecessary to report again.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

After considerable discussion regarding the possibilities of establishing an employment office for the benefit of our members, the President appointed a Committee, headed by Mr. George P. Flynn, '21, to investigate and report at the next meeting.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Alumni Association hold an informal Spring Dance on June 4, 1948 at the Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City. A Dance Committee was appointed by the President.

Due to the fact that motion pictures of the John W. Brown Training Ship of the Metropolitan Vocation School, were to be shown by Mr. J. W. Schellings, Class of '26, --

it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the meeting be adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*  
Carl A. Maass, '11  
Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY  
-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on October 7, 1948 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 15th, 1948 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City were read, approved and seconded and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on October 7, 1948 were accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President state that since the Reports of Officers had just been read from the Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved by the Members, it would be unnecessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, '22 introduced Capt. John W. McElroy, D.M., U.S.N.R. Planning Section M.M. Naval Reserve Bupers.

Capt. McElroy gave a very interesting talk, explaining the details of the Selective Service Act, in relation to the U. S. Naval Reserve, and the effect it would have on the Graduates, effected by this act. A period of discussion followed his talk to explain the questions from the members, on this subject.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Alumni Association hold the usual Stag Dinner sometime in March, and that a special Dinner-Dance be held in December to commemorate the 75th Anniversary of the founding of the Academy.

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

The President Arthur L. Centoz introduced Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, '21, Chairman of the Nomination Committee who presented the following slate:-

President.....Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
1st Vice President.....Capt. John W. Anderson  
2nd " " .....Capt. Alfred F. Olivet, '21  
Treasurer.....William E. Ryan, '45  
Secretary.....Carl A. Maass, '11

Executive Committee, term expiring 1952

F. H. Bain, '21  
J. A. Dondero, '22  
H. L. Humphries, '38  
J. M. Maley, '31  
L. E. Manley, '03



*nominated*

The following members were elected from the floor:-

For President.....Comdr. A P. Hirth, '36  
 " 1st Vice " .....Comdr. W. T. Coyle, '27  
 " Secretary.....F. A. Hanley, '44

For Executive Committee:-

N. G. DeWeir, '44  
 H. J. Dumbleton, '34  
 J. T. Larsen, '33

The President announced that at the conclusion of the Meeting the technicolor films taken by our Past President, Arthur M. Tode, '12, on his extensive Safari from Cairo to Capetown early in 1948 would be shown and commented on.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the meeting be adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

*Arthur L. Centoz*  
 Arthur L. Centoz, '22, President

*Carl A. Maass*  
 Carl A. Maass, '11, Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on December 2nd, 1948 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by Arthur L. Centoz, '22, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 7th, 1948 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City were read, approved, seconded and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on December 2nd, 1948 were accepted as read and ordered to be placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the Reports of Officers had just been read from the Minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved by the Members, it would be unnecessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

The President presented Comdr. William T. Coyle, '27 who announced that the Marine Inspection Service, U.S.C.G. had just published a bulletin stating the qualifications required for anyone desiring to enter the service and that anyone interested should write to the U.S.C.G. Headquarters, Washington, D.C.

The President brought up the question of the New Draft Law and its effect on the younger members of the Alumni Association. After a prolonged discussion pro & con as to what the Association should do about it

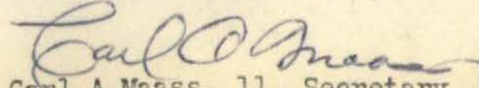
A motion was made by Mr. Sheldon F. Merel, '44, seconded by Mr. William F. Harth, '46, and amended by Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, '21 to read as follows:-

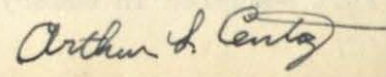
- 1) That a committee be appointed by the President, the purpose of which shall be to gain recognition for the wartime service of our graduates in the Merchant Marine and further, to press for future legislative action to correct the injustices of the present selective service act.
- 2) That the committee be composed of 5 members. Two of these members shall not be subject to the draft.

Such a committee shall not have the power to appear in the name of the Alumni Association without the approval of three members of the Executive Committee appointed by the President. This motion was put to a vote & passed.

The President announced that at the conclusion of the Meeting the second half of the technicolor films taken by our Past President, Arthur M. To e, '12, on his extensive Safari from Cairo to Capetown early in 1948 would be shown and commented on.

ADJOURNMENT: There being no further business, it was regularly moved, seconded & passed that the meeting be adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

  
Carl A. Maass, 11, Secretary.

  
Arthur L. Centoz, '22, Pres.



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME ACADEMY

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy was held on January 6th, 1949 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 p.m. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 2, 1948 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, N.Y. were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Meeting held on January 6, 1949, at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of Officers had just been read, from the Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved by the Members it would be unnecessary to report again.

Election of Officers and Executive Committee, Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President requested Mr. Carl F. Vanderclute '22 to assume the chair during the election of officers and the Executive Committee.

The Tellers, Mr. Joe Betz '45, Mr. R. McDonald '45 and Mr. E. Muhleman '45, reported that the following had been elected or re-elected as Officers and Members of the Executive Committee of the Association.

Officers for the ensuing year:-

President	Mr. Arthur L. Centoz '22
First Vice President	Captain J. Wanderson '15
Second Vice President	Captain Alfred F. Olivet '22
Treasurer	Mr. W.E. Ryan '45
Secretary	Mr. Carl A. Maass '11

Executive Committee - (Term Expiring 1952)

F.A. Bain '21  
N.G. De Weir '44  
J.M. Maley '31

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, the re-elected President was escorted to the chair by Past President E.R. Glosten '08 and Past President W.G. Gronbeck '12.

NEW BUSINESS

Captain E.R. Glosten volunteered to serve as chairman of a committee to look into the possibilities of naming various localities at N.Y. State Maritime Academy at Fort Schuyler in memory of distinguished graduates.

1 deceased



ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 10:10 p.m.

Carl A. Maass '11, Secretary

*Arthur L. Centoz*

Arthur L. Centoz '22, President



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 22nd, 1949 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 p.m. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of previous meeting held on January 6, 1949, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West St. New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

On motion by Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute '21, it was seconded and passed that due to the long program ahead this evening that the reading of the Minutes of the Executive Meeting be dispensed with.

REPORT OF OFFICERS

The President announced that U. S. Coast Guard Examination for Commissioned Officers would be held again in the fall of 1949.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

None.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the Alumni Association hold an informal Spring Dance at the Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City on May 27th, 1949 at a cost of \$2.50 per person.

The President, brought up the question of changing the name of the Alumni Association. It was regularly moved seconded and passed, without a descending vote that the name of the Association be changed from Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime Academy to the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College, and that be retroactive to April 1, 1949.

The President then introduced Captain Joseph Linder '15, who had just returned from China after a three year stay. Captain Linder gave a very interesting talk on his views regarding conditions in China to-day.

The President announced that after the Meeting, that Mr. Barr of the New York Telephone Company would give a lecture and explain the uses of Radar in the Merchant Marine.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

Carl A. Maass '11  
Secretary

Arthur L. Centoz '22  
President

*Carl A. Maass*

*Arthur L. Centoz*



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Regular Meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 6th, 1949 at 8:36 p.m., Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:36 p.m. by Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 22nd, 1949 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City were read, approved, seconded and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on October 6th, 1949 were accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved by the members it would be unnecessary to report again.

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, introduced various distinguished members present, including recent members of the 1949 graduation class.

NEW BUSINESS

A motion was made that the Alumni Association hire a paid secretary and maintain an office for the purpose of helping graduates obtain positions.

After a lengthy discussion pro and con, the motion was put to a vote and was defeated by a count of hands vote of 31 yes - 32 no

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

The President, Arthur L. Centoz introduced Mr. Carl Vander Clute '21, Chairman of the Nominations Committee, who presented the following slate:-

For President	Arthur L. Centoz '22
1st Vice President	Capt. John Anderson '15
2nd Vice President	Capt. A.F. Olivet '21
Secretary	Carl A. Maass '12
Treasurer	William E. Ryan '45

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. H.L. Humphries '38
2. Capt. W.R. Lawrence '17
3. Lt. Comdr. David E. Oaksmith '22



The following members were elected from the floor,

1st Vice President

Capt. J.W. Kirchner '10

Executive Committee:-

F.A. Handley '44

R.C. Moore '36

The President announced that after the meeting, movies of the recent cruise - through the courtesy of Mr. Steve Torma would be shown.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

Arthur L. Centoz, President,  
Carl A. Maass, Secretary

*Carl A. Maass*



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
OF THE ALUMNI ASSN.  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

-----

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on December 6, 1949, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, New York

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:40 p.m. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 6, 1949 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved, seconded and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the special Executive Committee meeting held on November 4, 1949, at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, New York City, were read, approved, seconded, and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on December 6, 1949, at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, were read, approved, seconded and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

On a motion by F. A. Hanley, '44, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed, after deliberation, that the Alumni Association go on record as favoring the establishment of a Placement Bureau with a full time graduate manager in attendance. It was further moved that the Executive Committee, in collaboration with a special Committee, appointed by the President, be instructed to explore the possible means of raising funds to support a Placement Bureau and to report on this at the next meeting.

The special committee appointed from volunteers by the President consisted of:

F. A. Hanley	'44
W. R. Bill	'38
W. L. Humphries	'38
R. C. Moore	'36

The following suggestions were made from the floor of the meeting for the attention of the Committee:



- "1) Why do so many of the newest graduates insist upon Shore jobs immediately after graduation? Who let them into college if they do not intend to go to sea?
- 2) Investigate the possible connections with the Naval Officer Placement Service (Address: 1129 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.)
- 3) Investigate the possibilities of the Fort entering into some sort of relationship with the aforementioned outfit.
- 4) Investigate the facilities at the Fort - Why are jobs that are offered by members in good faith never filled?
- 5) Look into the facilities for Vocational Guidance especially the one at 87th Street and Madison Avenue.
- 6) Can the Fort Bureau handle the situation at all?
- 7) Can the Post-Diploma students at the Fort help in this work?
- 8) What would be the budget for the office with a full time manager with secretarial help for one year?
- 9) How could the organization raise the money for this purpose?
- 10) How many of the members actually need jobs? Is it worth it?
- 11) What fields of endeavor would be open to members?
- 12) Could a P. D. student at the Fort be hired for this work?
- 13) Could the Secretary of the College be granted a lump sum to carry out this work in a more efficient manner?
- 14) Why don't we get more response from the officials of the maritime companies at our meetings?"

#### NEW BUSINESS

A Ballot Committee was appointed by the President to meet at 7:00 p.m. on January 12, 1950 at the Downtown Athletic Club consisting of:

R. E. Macdonald	'45
E. G. Muhleman	'45
E. Svaigsen	'44

and any other interested members.

A rising vote of thanks was tendered to Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, for his hearty cooperation and interest in the affairs of the Alumni Association.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 9:55 p.m.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

CARL A. MAASS, Secretary

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, President



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York Maritime College was held on January 12th., 1950 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West St. New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Arthur L. Centoz '22 President at 8:45 P.M.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING.

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 6th, 1949 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West St. New York, N.Y. were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

Minutes of the Executive Committee held on January 12th. 1950 at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, were read. approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the reports of Officers had just be read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved it would be unnecessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

The various members of the Special Committee on the Replacement Bureau reported their views on the subject, with pro and con from the membership. More time was requested and that a full report will be given at a future meeting.

PROPOSAL OF NEW MEMBERS

None.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President requested Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, '21 Past President to assume the chair during the election of Officers and Members of the Executive Committee.

The Tellers E. H. Svaigsen, '44 Chairman, having been appointed previously, reported that the following have been elected or re-elected as Officers and members of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association.

Officers for the ensuing year:

President	- Mr. Arthur L. Centoz '22
First Vice-President	- Captain J. W. Kirschner '10
Second Vice-President	- Capt. Alfred F. Olivet, USNR '21
Treasurer	- Mr. William E. Ryan, '45
Secretary	- Mr. Carl A. Maass



Executive Committee:

(Terms expiring 1953)

Captain W. R. Lawrence, '17  
 Lt.- Comdr. David E. Oaksmith, '22  
 Mr. H. L. Humphries, '38

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22, the re-elected President was escorted to the chair by L. L. Manley '03 and Willaim Kulmle '95. to carry on the work of the organization, and dismissed the tellers with a vote of thanks.

### ADJOURNMENT

There being no furthur business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

Carl A. Maass, '11

Arthur L. Centoz, '22

Secretary.

President.



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting was called to order by the President, Arthur L. Centoz, '22, at 8:15 p.m. at the Faculty Club at Fort Schuyler on April 28, 1950.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Due to the fact that a very large number of members were present, the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting and of the Executive Committee meeting were dispensed with.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The President brought up two subjects referred by the previous Executive Committee meeting for discussion and action to the general membership. They were as follows:

- 1) that the Alumni Association set up an emergency student loan fund in the amount of \$500.00 to be administered by a student loan fund board appointed by the President.
- 2) that the Alumni Association hold an informal dance sometime in October.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that both of these motions be carried.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 8:35 p.m., and everyone returned to their interrupted refreshments.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

CARL A. MAASS, Secretary

ARTHUR L. CENTOZ, President



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
THE NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 5, 1950, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 p.m. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 28, 1950 at the Faculty Club, New York State Maritime College at Fort Schuyler, Bronx, New York, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF  
THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on October 5, 1950, at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, were read, approved, seconded and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved, it would not be necessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

There was considerable discussion on the inequity of the Draft Law regarding merchant marine officers.

NOMINATIONS OF OFFICERS

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, introduced Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, '21, Chairman of the Nominations Committee, who presented the following slate:-

President:	Captain John W. Anderson, '15
First Vice President:	Captain Alfred F. Olivet, '21
Second Vice President:	William E. Ryan, '45
Secretary:	Carl A. Maass, '11
Treasurer:	John C. Haeussler, '45
Executive Committee (3):	

Captain J. W. Kirchner, '10  
Comdr. F. Lederle, '20  
Mr. John A. Donduo, '22  
Mr. Edward Farr, '27  
Captain S. M. Seledie, '33  
Mr. G. J. Mortensen, '38  
Mr. L. H. Quackenbush, '38  
Mr. William G. Croly, '41  
Mr. Robert C. Moore, '36  
Mr. Joseph C. Smith, '46



Committee on Nominations: C. F. Vander Clute, Chairman; E. R. Glosten, A. M. Tode,  
L. L. Smith, W. G. Gronbeck.

Motion made that nominations be closed, seconded and passed.

### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

Carl A. Maass  
Secretary

*Arthur L. Centoz*

Arthur L. Centoz  
President



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on December 7, 1950, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 p.m. by Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 5, 1950, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee held on December 7, 1950, at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, New York City, were read, approved, and seconded and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, stated that since the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved, it would not be necessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

The President, Arthur L. Centoz, mentioned that plans were being made to make the 47th Annual Stag Dinner to be held in April 1951 a huge success.

It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed at the October meeting that the Dinner be held in honor of Dr. Lewis A. Wilson, Commissioner of Education, of the State of New York.

NEW BUSINESS

A general discussion of problems within the maritime industry and their effect on the schoolship graduates followed.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
President

Carl A. Maass, '11  
Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Friday, January 19, 1951, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, at 8:45 p.m.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 7, 1950, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City, were read, approved, and ordered to be placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

None.

NEW BUSINESS

(Election of Officers and Executive Committee)

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, President, requested Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, Past President, to assume the chair during the election of officers and members of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association.

Officers for the Ensuing Year:

President: Captain John W. Anderson, '15  
1st Vice President: Alfred F. Olivet, '21  
2nd Vice President: William E. Ryan, '45  
Treasurer: John C. Haeussler, '45  
Secretary: Carl A. Maass, '11

Executive Committee (terms expiring 1954):

Comdr. F. Lederle, '20  
Captain J. W. Kirchner, '10  
Mr. Joseph C. Smith, '46

Some introductory remarks were made by Mr. Arthur M. Tode, who installed Captain John W. Anderson as President. A standing vote of thanks was given to Mr. Arthur L. Centoz for his ~~five~~ years of service as President. Vice Admiral H. F. Leary, President of the New York State Maritime College made a few minutes' speech, after which Captain Anderson gave a few well chosen remarks to thank the group for the honor bestowed on him and asked for help and support in the year to come for the betterment of the organization.



ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:30 p.m. The film "Circumnavigation" by Kahop of Kukuanaaland was shown by Mr. Arthur M. Tode, '12, and was enjoyed immensely by all hands.

*Arthur L. Centoz*

Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
President

Carl A. Maass, '11  
Secretary

PRESENT AT MEETING:-

George Rieber, '49  
S. T. Stovall  
James M. Maley, '31  
Ernst Keitel, '40  
Frank Adams, '40  
A. F. Zimmerman, '39  
George M. Gregory, Asso.  
W. R. Gregory, '97  
F. S. McMurray, '96  
W. J. Carpenter, '38  
W. Roden, '38  
T. M. Sanden, '39  
M. A. Irwin, '21  
K. E. Place, '21  
J. W. Schellings, '26  
C. F. Lange, '10  
Victor H. Mendler, '10  
Arnold L. Wernert, '16  
J. F. McGrath, '16  
John A. Dondero, '22  
T. J. Bettiger, '22  
Everett Clark, Asso.  
Henry J. Lampe, '42  
M. E. McKinner, '39  
Edward Dangler, '49  
Andrew Woodbury, '49  
Jack D. Segnorello, '49  
Arthur R. Murray, '45  
Edward G. Muhleman, '45  
Henry F. Jacobs, '45  
Louis Weickum  
Edward J. Keane, Asso.  
W. R. Lawrence, '17  
O. P. Peters, '17  
R. C. Strasser, '50  
R. G. Leon, '49  
P. Nagengast, '49  
John C. Haussler, '45  
Martin R. Meltzer, '45  
A. O. Porter  
M. R. Lenihan, '49  
T. F. McGlynn, '23

Stephen J. Torma, '49  
E. R. Glosten, '08  
M. L. Goodman  
H. T. Camen, '33  
S. M. Seledde, '33  
H. A. Allen, '39  
George A. Raphaelian, '30  
Henry C. Stamp, '16  
Warren L. Meyer, '44  
Robert G. Egan, '44  
Donald Sharlan, '44  
N. G. DeWeir, '44  
J. H. Marshall, '46  
William Freytag, '46  
Joseph C. Smith, '46  
Oliver C. Wilke, '14  
John J. Moore, '46  
William Volkman, '28  
Charles C. Higgins, '27  
W. B. Arnold  
J. T. Larsen, '33  
Wm. T. Coyle, '27  
W. R. Reinhart  
G. Raffaelt, '47  
Michael Shea  
F. Lederle, '20  
John S. Baylis, '03  
David E. Oaksmith, '22  
Everett A. Rosenblum, '46  
Al Cooper, '46  
Warren H. Smith, '32  
Arnold A. Bocksel, '36  
V. Maxwell, '38  
William G. Croly, '41  
W. G. Gronbeck, '12  
Hiram Gandelman, '96  
Ed Cotten, '92  
Harry C. Bullard, '98  
Otto Kurth  
W. Kuhnle, '95  
George Armitage, '24  
John C. Capone, '23  
Gordon M. Lee, '22

George P. Flynn, '21  
L. F. Collins, '18  
C. O. Griffiths, '18  
D. V. Horn, '39

C. Vander Clute  
John C. Evans, '39  
William J. Mellin, '41  
E. R. Miller, '41  
John Antonetz, '41



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday evening, April 12, 1951, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Captain John W. Anderson, '15, at 8:20 p.m. Captain Anderson explained to the membership that his presence was required on board the S. S. AMERICA and turned the gavel over to Captain A. F. Olivet, '21, First Vice President.

RECESS

An immediate recess was proposed and carried in order that the membership might hear a short address by Rear Admiral Louis B. Olson, USCG, Commandant of the Third Coast Guard District on the subject of "A Review of the U. S. C. G. and the Opportunities Afforded to Graduates of the Maritime College." A short film was shown in conjunction with Admiral Olson's address, which pointed out the many activities within the scope of the Coast Guard.

MEETING AGAIN CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was again called to order at 9:20 p.m. A rising vote of thanks to Admiral Olson for his interesting and informative talk was proposed by Commodore J. S. Baylis, '08, USCG (Ret.), and approved unanimously.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Minutes of previous meeting held January 19, 1951 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on April 12, 1951, at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Captain A. F. Olivet, First Vice President, stated that since the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved, it would not be necessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

None.

NEW BUSINESS

A motion was made by Mr. William Kuhnle, '95, and seconded by Mr. Henry C. Stamp, '17, that commemorative plaques be presented to the College honoring distinguished members of the maritime industry.



After some discussion, a motion was made by Mr. William Coyle, '29, that this motion be tabled until the December meeting in order that some time be given to investigating the best ways and means of accomplishing this end.

### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:05 p.m.

John W. Anderson, '15  
President

Carl A. Maass, '11  
Secretary

### PRESENT AT MEETING:-

M. E. McKinnell, '39  
J. J. Bausch, '44  
S. M. Moodie, '42  
R. L. White, '41  
E. Wyckoff, '41  
Wm. G. Croly, '41  
J. D. Segnorello  
E. V. Schaerer, '40  
L. F. Collins, '18  
Thos. J. Breen, '17  
E. R. Glostien, '08  
Louis Weickum, '03  
Carl F. Vander Clute, '21  
D. E. Oaksmith, '22  
H. Fairgrieve, '49  
F. S. McMurray, '96  
Glenn F. Crawford, '44  
J. W. Schellings, '26  
John S. Baylis, '03  
W. R. Lawrence, '17  
H. A. Schaefer, '52  
R. A. Richards, '53  
D. R. Keenan, '53  
S. T. Stovall  
G. B. Van Valkenburg, '53  
G. E. Haskin, '52  
Wm. T. Coyle, '27  
E. K. Bicknell, '16  
C/M P. A. Lucci  
C/M M. W. Kuhn  
C/M R. B. Rebamen  
Henry C. Stamp, '16  
W. T. Bennett, '19

H. L. Humphries, '38  
Edward Schafer, '13  
Harold Mackey, '46  
D. R. Stoddard, '45  
H. F. Jacobs, '45  
Gordon M. Lee, '22  
Theodore Bettiger  
W. G. Gronbeck, '12  
John C. Capone, '23  
Donald J. Penniall, '49  
James F. Meier, '49  
C/M James MacGlen  
C/M Donald Lyon  
C/M Robert Spinnler  
Lester Sorensen, '32  
Norman DeWeir, '44  
Donald Sharlan, '44  
John E. Fox, '39  
V. Maxwell, '38  
Arnold A. Bocksel, '36  
P. E. Thomas, '53  
J. N. Spinning, '53  
A. W. VanWart, '52  
F. C. Lonke, '52  
M. T. Gardner, '53  
J. D. Lewett, '53  
H. J. Luning, '53  
R. Gluck, '53  
R. Fey, '53  
L. P. Montanaro, '52



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday evening, October 11, 1951, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Captain A. F. Olivet, USNR, '21, First Vice President, in the absence of Captain John W. Anderson, '15, President.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 12, 1951, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on Thursday evening, October 11, 1951, were read, discussed, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Captain A. F. Olivet, First Vice President, stated that inasmuch as the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved, it would not be necessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

None.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. W. Roger Reinhart, Associate, and Head of the Athletic Department of the College, stated that Friday evening, December 14th, has been designated as Alumni Night, at Fort Schuyler. The highlight of the evening will be the basketball game between NYSMC and the Maine Maritime Academy. All members of the Alumni and their guests are cordially invited, as well as to all the other athletic events to take place.

Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22, introduced the Guest of the Evening, Vice Admiral C. T. Durgin, USN, Ret., the new President of the College. Admiral Durgin gave a brief and very interesting and informative talk describing the present set-up at the College and his hopes for the future. He especially asked for the opinions and comments of all members of the Alumni upon the aims and policies of his administration. Considerable discussion followed.

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

Captain Olivet, First Vice President, introduced Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute, '21, Chairman of the Nominations Committee, who presented the following slate:-



1952

President: Captain Alfred F. Olivet, '21  
 1st Vice President: Captain W. R. Lawrence, '17  
 2nd Vice President: William E. Ryan, '45  
 Secretary: Carl A. Maass, '11  
 Treasurer: John C. Haeussler, '45

Executive Committee: (3 vacancies)

J. K. Collings, Jr., '47  
 G. J. DeSimone, '36  
 N. G. DeWeir, '44  
 J. A. Dondero, '22  
 Ed Farr, '27  
 J. M. Maley, '31  
 R. C. Moore, '36  
 A. R. Murray, Jr., '45  
 S. M. Seledde, '33

Committee on Nominations:

C. F. Vander Clute, '21, Chairman  
 A. L. Centoz, '22  
 E. R. Glosten, '08

Captain Olivet gave a short resume' of the 1951 cruise of the EMPIRE STATE, describing the various aspects of the trip. Considerable discussion and comment followed.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:25 p.m.

John W. Anderson, '15  
 President

Carl A. Maass, '11  
 Secretary

PRESENT AT MEETING:

J. M. Maley, '31  
 Wm. T. Coyle, '27  
 Hiram Gandelman  
 C. S. Christensen, '47  
 Seymour Hyman, '47  
 Robert E. Brooks, '46  
 E. F. Clark, Asso.  
 A. H. King, Guest  
 A. R. Murray, '45  
 Frank Gorman, '20  
 J. Kirchner, '10  
 J. F. Green, '45  
 Dr. E. Studdart, '45  
 T. F. Damm, '46  
 D. Sharlan, '44  
 Eugene Nelson, '16  
 V. Spagnoletto, '44  
 H. W. Long, '44  
 Leonard J. Weiss, '46

S. M. Moodie, '42  
 Andrew P. Hirth, '36  
 W. R. Reinhart, Assoc.  
 J. D. Signiorello, '49  
 J. Fedorocko, '38  
 W. F. Muir, '39  
 H. L. Humphries, '38  
 G. F. Lawrence, '09  
 M. E. McKinnell, '39  
 H. C. Stamp, '16  
 O. P. Peters, '17  
 W. R. Lawrence, '17  
 J. G. Haefflinger, '44  
 W. J. Mellin, '41  
 H. F. Janke, '45  
 D. E. Oaksmith, '22  
 G. P. Flynn, '21  
 J. B. Sandler, '22  
 J. A. Dondero, '22

R. S. Van Popering, '50  
 Harry W. Thurber, Jr., '50  
 Harry C. Ballard, '98  
 Ernest W. Preeg, '27  
 S. M. Seledde, '33  
 A. O. Porter  
 E. B. Cotton  
 John H. Collins, '21  
 Lawrence F. Collins, '18  
 W. Thomas Bennett, '19  
 Arthur Erickson  
 Stuart A. Maher, Assoc.



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, January 10, 1952, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by First Vice President Captain A. F. Olivet, at 8:55 p.m.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on Thursday, October 11, 1951, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee held on Thursday, January 10, 1952, were read, discussed, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Captain A. F. Olivet, First Vice President, stated that inasmuch as the reports of officers had just been read from minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

Mr. William Kuhnle, '95, reintroduced the motion that action be taken at Fort Schuyler to commemorate outstanding leaders in the maritime field. A Committee was appointed consisting of Captain Olivet, '21, Comdr. Maley, '31, and Comdr. Hirth, '36, so that ways and means of carrying out this resolution be explored.

NEW BUSINESS

Election of Officers and Committees:

Captain A. F. Olivet, '21, Vice President, requested Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22, Past President, to assume the chair during election of officers and members of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association.

Mr. George Mortensen, '38, Chairman of the ballot tellers committee, reported that the following members were elected to office for the ensuing year:

President  
First Vice President  
Second Vice President  
Secretary  
Treasurer

Capt. A. F. Olivet, '21  
Capt. W. R. Lawrence, '17  
Mr. William E. Ryan, '45  
Mr. Carl A. Maass, '11  
Mr. John E. Haeussler, '45

Executive Com. (terms exp. 1954)

Mr. J. A. Dondero, '22  
Comdr. G. J. DeSimone, '36  
Comdr. James Maley, '31



Captain A. F. Olivet, '21, the newly elected President was escorted to the chair by Mr. William Kulnle, '95, and Captain F. S. McMurray, '96, to carry on the work of the organization and dismissed the tellers with a vote of thanks and stated that he would "carry on."

Discussion of the commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Alumni Association in 1954. Consensus of opinion was that it be a mixed party, formal and at a New York Hotel. Details to be worked out by the Executive Committee acting as the Fiftieth Anniversary Committee.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

Captain A. F. Olivet '21  
President

Mr. Carl A. Maass  
Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 10, 1952, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Captain A. F. Olivet, USNR, '21, President at 8:20 p.m.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on Thursday, January 10, 1952, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on Thursday, April 10, 1952, were read, discussed, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Captain A. F. Olivet announced that Parents of Midshipmen and Members of the Alumni Association are invited to be present at the New York State Maritime College to attend the Alumni and Parents Day on Saturday, May 3, 1952. The program will be as follows:

8:30 a.m. - College open to Alumni, Parents and Friends. Experiment and Laboratory demonstrations start.

Battalion Review

Address of welcome by the College President

Ballgame on Newport Field - New York State Maritime College vs. Farleigh-Dickinson College

It is planned to serve a hot buffet luncheon for which there will be a charge of one (\$1.00) dollar per person to cover the actual cost of food and labor. Guests may avail themselves of the College Club where cold refreshments may be had during the ballgame. If the Training Ship is not repairing at a shipyard on this date, it will be opened to inspection by visitors.

Captain A. F. Olivet then read a letter of appreciation received from one of the Midshipmen that had received financial aid from the Loan Fund:

"I would like to express my gratitude to you and the Alumni Association for the financial aid that was extended to me last February when I was unable to make the maintenance payment on my own.

Enclosed with this letter is a check to cover the loan, but I feel it impossible to ever repay you fully for the trust and faith that the Association gave to me when they felt that I was deserving of aid. Such action on the part of the Alumni can only make those still attending College feel that they belong to more than a student body, but to an organization of men whose real interest is in the advancement and betterment of their field and those who are working to become a part of that field.

I wish the Alumni Association every success as it continues to grow and become an even more integral part of this College."

INTEGRAL



ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, it was suggested and carried that the meeting be adjourned at 8:35 p.m. and proceed with more pleasant entertainment of the evening, the showing of Lt. Comdr. Arthur M. Tode's colored movies of the "Mediterranean Story" which was enjoyed by all those present and concluded at 11:15 p.m.

Captain Alfred F. Olivet, '21  
President

Carl A. Maass, '11  
Secretary

## PRESENT AT MEETING:

G. J. Mortensen, '38  
R. G. House, '39  
J. Fedorsko, '38  
V. Jaxmeh, '38  
W. F. Muir, '39  
H. L. Humphries, '38  
A. P. Hirth, '36  
R. C. Moore, '36  
Jack D. Signorello, '49  
R. Kalety, '49  
A. W. Woodbury, '49  
S. J. Jorma, '49  
L. Triggs, '49  
A. R. Murray, '45  
G. Chardenet, '49  
Rodger Lion, '49  
G. F. Camene, '09  
W. Lawrence, '17  
Charles E. Page, '38  
William Gibbons, '39  
Wallace Carpenter, '38  
Frank Merrick, '37  
James M. Maley, '31  
Louis Mazzu, '32  
Edward J. Keane, Assoc.  
E. B. Cotton, Assoc.  
Rev. Raymond S. Hall, Guest  
W. Hawley, '33  
Lewis Cotlow, Guest  
James F. Meier, '49  
Ed Johnson, '50  
G. W. Borkland, '29  
F. Lederle, '20

A. J. DeSimone, '36  
R. E. Lynch, '41  
A. Chirilli, '41  
J. A. Lazzaro, '34  
H. J. Tesone, '44  
Louis Weickum, '03  
Otto Kurth  
William T. Coyle, '15  
Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
John A. Dondero, '22  
E. R. Glosten, '08  
William B. Hawley, '33  
W. T. Bennett, '19  
O. P. Peters, '17  
N. DeWeir, '44  
F. F. Nelsen, '44  
S. Nagarist, '44  
James Maley, '31  
John S. Shea, '27  
Forrest H. Smith, '21  
J. B. Sandler, '22  
George Armitage, '24  
H. C. Lenfest, Guest  
E. J. Farr, '27  
Lester A. Dutcher, '49  
W. R. Reinhart, Assoc.  
E. H. Svaigsen, '44  
J. K. Collings, Assoc.  
G. O. Gjoerloff  
David E. Oaksmith, '22  
G. P. Flynn, '21  
John C. Capone, '23  
Walter H. Cameron, '21  
L. J. Mullys, '20



Minutes of the Regular Meeting  
Alumni Association  
New York State Maritime College

121

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 16, 1952 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.

Meeting Called To Order

The meeting was called to order by Capt. A. F. Olivet, '21, President at 8:50 P.M.

Minutes Of The Previous Meeting

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 10, 1952 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, were read approved and ordered placed on file.

Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on October 16, 1952 were read, discussed approved and ordered placed on file.

Reports of Officers

Capt. A. F. Olivet, President, stated that inasmuch as the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting and approved it would not be necessary to report again.

New Business

The President, Capt. A. F. Olivet appointed Comdr. Wm. Coyle and W. Muir '39 as a committee to arrange the location for the "Dutch Treat" pre-meeting dinners.

Nominations of Officers for 1953

Capt. A. F. Olivet, President, introduced Mr. Carl F. VanderClute '21, Chairman of the Nomination Committee, who presented the following slate for 1953.

President	Captain A. F. Olivet '21
1st Vice Pres.	Captain W. R. Lawrence '17
2nd Vice Pres.	Mr. W. E. Ryan '45 - Mr. D. R. Ewen '41
Secretary	Mr. C. A. Maass '11
Treasurer	Mr. J. C. Haeussler '45

Executive Committee-three vacancies-terms expiring 1956

Mr. N. G. DeWeir '44	Mr. A. R. Murray '45	Mr. R. J. Wilson '44
Mr. V. Maxwell '38	Mr. D. E. Oaksmith '22	

(Mr. D. R. Ewen subsequently declined the nomination)

Guest Speaker

The Guest Speaker, Mr. Laurie Schaffi, Consulate General of Pakistan was presented to the membership by the President. Mr. Schaffi stated that Pakistan was very proud of the fact that the first foreign student accepted for study at the College was a native of his country. He then proceeded to outline briefly the historical, political, economic and religious background of Pakistan. Special emphasis was given to the many maritime problems which confront this new nation. At the conclusion of his formal talk, Mr. Schaffi then made himself available for questions. After much discussion, Captain Olivet finally had to limit the number of questions in order that the remainder of the meeting could proceed. Mr. Schaffi then invited the Association to hold a meeting at Pakistan House at a time to be selected by Captain Olivet.

Adjournment

There



## Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:30P.M., then proceeded with the showing of a technicolor film, "From Every Mountain-side" through the courtesy of Mr. D. R. Ewen.

Alfred F. Olivet  
President

Carl A. Maass '11  
Secretary

## Present at Meeting

W.R. Lawrence '17  
H.C. Stamp '16  
O.P. Peters '17  
K.L. deForest '17  
L.L. Weickum '03  
L. Manley '03  
J.A. Lazzaro '34  
H.L. Humphries '38  
W.F. Muir '39  
G.F. Lawrence Assoc.  
G.J. Mortensen '38  
W.T. Coyle '27  
H.A. Allen '39  
V. Maxwell '38  
F. Merrick '37  
H.J. Lampe '42  
R. Oksala '37  
S.A. Otto '41  
G.T. Bornkessel '41  
G.A. Becan '41  
D. Ewen '41  
G.A. Heyen '42  
H.H. Dillon '40  
M.E. McKinnel '39  
E.A. Clothier '38  
W.I. Carpenter '38  
A.R. Murray '45  
S.B. Sufi  
R.J. Wilson '44  
E. Schafer '13  
J.A. Dondero '22  
A. Erickson

L.J. Weiss '46  
H. Werner '35  
W. Trainor '35  
W. Sembler '52  
V. Virgens '44  
C.F. VanderClute '21  
P.F. Robinson '41  
R. Mooney '42  
W.A. Beirne '43  
E.L. Sullivan '44  
D.J. Sharlan '44  
J.D. McGlynn '52  
J.S. Piotrowski '42  
D.A. Lyon '52  
J.F. Meier '49  
B. Erit '49  
G. Chardenet '49  
L. Mazzu '32  
G. Sanzarix '32  
H.F. Giblin '32  
L. Sorensen '32  
W.T. Bennett '19  
H.G. Wilson '44 20  
M.A. Irwin '21  
S.D. Brown '20  
J.B. Sandler '22  
G.P. Flynn '21  
S. Greenshields '21  
W.S. Cornell '44  
H.F. Jacobs '45  
D.T. Sweeney '52



Minutes of the Regular Meeting  
Alumni Association  
New York State Maritime College

123

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on December 11, 1952 at Pakistan House, 12 East 65th Street, New York, New York.

At 8:30 P.M., the President, Captain A.F.Olivet, '21, introduced Mr. Laurie Schaffi, Consulate General of Pakistan, our host for the evening. Captain Olivet expressed the appreciation of the Alumni Association for Mr. Schaffi's kind invitation and reception. Mr. Schaffi then gave a few short explanatory remarks concerning the several motion pictures to be shown to the Association.

At 9:45 P.M., the business meeting of the organization was called to order by the President, Capt.A.F.Olivet, '21.

In view of the late hour, a motion was made, seconded and passed that the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting and the minutes of the Executive Committee be dispensed with.

New Business

A motion was made, seconded and passed unanimously that vice Admiral C.T.Durgin, U.S.N.(Ret.), President of the Maritime College, be elected to Honorary Membership in the Alumni Association

Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:15P.M.

Alfred F. Olivet  
President

Carl A. Maass '11  
Secretary







MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on January 22, 1953, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Captain A. F. Olivet, at 8:30 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 11, 1952 at Pakeston House at 12 East 65th Street, New York, New York, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, New York, New York, on January 22, 1953, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Captain A. F. Olivet, '21, President, stated that inasmuch as the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved, it would not be necessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

A Special Committee was appointed by the President to investigate various locations within the city as to a suitable site for the 50th Anniversary Celebration.

The Committee consists of:

Rear Admiral E. R. Glosten, '08  
Mr. Arthur L. Centoz, '22  
Mr. W. T. Coyle, '27  
Mr. H. L. Humphries, '38  
Mr. W. F. Muir, '39  
Mr. W. E. Ryan, '45

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Capt. A.F.Olivet, '21, President, requested that Mr. C.F.VanderClute, '21, assume the chair during the Election of Officers and Members of the Executive Committee for the year 1953.

The tellers reported the following elected to office:

Captain Alfred F. Olivet '21	President
Captain William R. Lawrence '17	1st Vice President
Mr. W. E. Ryan '45	2nd Vice President
Mr. C. A. Maass '11	Secretary
Mr. J. C. Haeussler '45	Treasurer

Members of Executive Committee: (Term expires 1956)



Mr. D. E. Oaksmith '22

Mr. V. Maxwell '38

Mr. N. G. De Weir '44

Mr. Vander Clute thanked the tellers for their report and appointed a committee of Past Presidents to escort Capt. Olivet to the clair. Capt. Olivet expressed his appreciation of the honor bestowed upon him.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:10 p.m.

Alfred F. Olivet '21 - President

C. A. Maass '11 - Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 9, 1953 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

The meeting was called to order by Captain A. F. Olivet, USNR, '21, President, at 8:30 p.m.

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 22, 1953, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

April 9,

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on ~~JANUARY 22~~, 1953 at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, New York were read, discussed, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Special Executive Committee meeting held on March 9, 1953 at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, New York were read. Considerable discussion followed with respect to the decision of the Executive Committee selecting February 20, 1954 as the date of the Golden Anniversary Celebration, and the Hotel Roosevelt as the place for this celebration. This decision was approved, and the minutes of this meeting were approved and ordered placed on file.

Capt. A. F. Olivet, President, stated that inasmuch as the reports of officers had just been read and approved, it would not be necessary to report again.

Again Capt. A. F. Olivet, President, introduced the guest speaker of the evening, Mr. Sigurd Christensen, the Consulate General of Denmark. Mr. Christensen proceeded to outline the position of Denmark in the Maritime World and its post-war recovery. After the completion of his formal talk, Mr. Christensen gave a few short explanatory remarks concerning several motion pictures to be shown to the Association. After the completion of the showing of the pictures, Mr. Christensen made himself available for any questions which any of the members had concerning Denmark and her maritime policy. Capt. Olivet expressed the appreciation of the Association to Mr. Christensen for his interesting and enlightening remarks.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

Capt. A. F. Olivet '21

C. A. Maass '11



MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD  
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

The meeting was held at the [Illegible] on [Illegible] at [Illegible] o'clock. The [Illegible] of the [Illegible] was [Illegible].

The meeting was called to order by [Illegible] at [Illegible] o'clock. [Illegible] was [Illegible].

The minutes of the previous meeting held on [Illegible] at [Illegible] were [Illegible]. [Illegible] was [Illegible].

The minutes of the Executive Committee held on [Illegible] at [Illegible] were [Illegible]. [Illegible] was [Illegible].

The minutes of the [Illegible] held on [Illegible] at [Illegible] were [Illegible]. [Illegible] was [Illegible].

Capt. A. F. [Illegible], [Illegible], stated that [Illegible] on the [Illegible] of [Illegible].

Capt. A. F. [Illegible], [Illegible], stated that [Illegible] on the [Illegible] of [Illegible]. [Illegible] was [Illegible].

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at [Illegible] o'clock.

Capt. A. F. [Illegible]  
[Illegible]



MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The October meeting of the Alumni Association was held at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York. *on Oct. 8, 1953*

The meeting was called to order by Capt. A. F. Olivet '21 at 7:10 p.m.

The minutes of the previous meeting held at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York on April 9, 1953 were read by William E. Ryan '45, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on October 1, 1953 at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C. were read by William E. Ryan '45, approved and ordered placed on file.

Captain Olivet stated that inasmuch as the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee, no further reports would be necessary.

Mr. William E. Ryan '45, General Chairman of the Golden Anniversary Banquet Committee, reported on the general outline and the progress of the plans for the Golden Anniversary Celebration to be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Roosevelt on February 20, 1954. Representatives of each class have been, or will be, contacted shortly in order that preparations may be made for a genuine reunion of all the graduates of the St. Mary's, the Newport, the Empire State I and II. Mr. Ryan reported that work would begin shortly on the souvenir journal to be published in conjunction with the Golden Anniversary Celebration.

General discussion followed with respect to the over-all aspects of the Celebration.

#### NEW BUSINESS

Capt. Olivet read a letter from Midshipman Terry, a first classman at the U.S. Naval Academy, in which he requested that he be allowed to join the Alumni Association. Mr. Terry spent two years at Fort Schuyler prior to his entrance into the Naval Academy. It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that Mr. Terry be accepted as an Associate Member.

Captain Olivet announced the formation of an M.S.T.S. Naval Reserve Unit at Fort Schuyler. Any graduates wishing to associate themselves with this volunteer unit of the Naval Reserve earning thereby promotion and retirement credits were told to contact Capt. Olivet at the College.

Discussion followed as to several jobs which were currently available for graduates. Anyone interested was to contact Mr. W. G. Croly and Mr. W. T. Coyle as to further details on these particular jobs.

#### NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

Capt. Olivet requested that Mr. C. F. Vander Clute '21 assume the chair for the purposes of making the report of the Nomination Committee.

Mr. Vander Clute offered as the slate for the year 1954:



Capt. A. F. Olivet '21	President
Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17	1st Vice-President
Mr. W. E. Ryan '45	2nd Vice-President
Mr. C. A. Maass '11	Secretary
Mr. J. C. Haeussler '45	Treasurer

For membership on the Executive Committee:

Comdr. F. Lederle '20  
Mr. Howard L. Humphries '38  
Mr. Joseph C. Smith '46

There being no further nominations from the floor, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that nominations be closed.

After some remarks by Capt. Olivet concerning the 1953 Cruise of the Empire State II, the meeting was adjourned at 8:15 p.m.

A. F. Olivet '21 - President

C. A. Maass '11 - Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The December meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College, was held on Friday, November 20, 1953, in the Mess Deck at Fort Schuyler, Bronx, New York.

The meeting was called to order by the President, Captain A. F. Olivet '21 at 7:15 p.m.

In view of the long programs scheduled for the evening, it was regularly moved, seconded and past that the minutes of the previous regular meeting, held on October 8, 1953, and the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, held on November 16, 1953, be dispensed with.

Captain Olivet then introduced Vice Admiral C. T. Durgin, USN (Ret.), President of the College and honorary member of the Alumni Association. Admiral Durgin spoke briefly about the status of the State Maritime Academies and their relationships with the Federal Government.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 7:50 p.m., at which time the members of the Association assembled in the Armory at Fort Schuyler to hear the guest speaker of the evening, Mr. J. F. Van Hengel, an outstanding authority on European maritime affairs.

A. F. Olivet - President  
C. A. Maass - Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The annual January meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College, was held on Thursday, January 21, 1954 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, N. Y.

The meeting was called to order by the President, A. F. Olivet, at 7:20 p.m.

The minutes of the previous meeting held at Fort Schuyler on Friday evening, November 20, 1953, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the Executive Committee meetings held on November 16, November 30 and December 7, 1953 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

Captain Olivet stated that inasmuch as the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee, no further reports would be necessary.

Mr. W. E. Ryan '45, General Chairman of the Golden Anniversary Banquet Committee, reported on the general outline of the plans for the Banquet to be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Roosevelt on February 20, 1954. General discussion followed with respect to the plans for making the Golden Anniversary Banquet a success.

#### New Business

##### Election of Officers:

Captain A. F. Olivet '21, President, requested that Mr. C. F. Vander Clute '21 assume the chair during the election of officers and members of the Executive Committee for 1954.

The tellers reported the following elected to office:

Captain Alfred F. Olivet '21	President
Captain William R. Lawrence '17	1st Vice President
Mr. W. E. Ryan '45	2nd Vice President
Mr. C. A. Maass '11	Secretary
Mr. J. C. Haeussler '45	Treasurer

Members of the Executive Committee: (term expires 1957)

Howard L. Humphries '38  
Comdr. F. Lederle '20  
Joseph C. Smith '46

Mr. Vander Clute, speaking on behalf of the Alumni Association, thanked the tellers for their report and appointed a committee of past presidents to escort Captain Olivet to the chair. Captain Olivet expressed his sincere appreciation of the honor bestowed upon him.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:16 p.m.

A. F. Olivet '21 - President

C. A. Maass '11 - Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 8, 1954 at Bustos Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City.

The meeting was called to order by the President, Captain A. F. Olivet '21 at 7:15 p.m.

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting and previous Executive Committee meeting were dispensed with.

Mr. John C. Haussler '45, Treasurer, reported on the receipts and expenditures in connection with the Golden Anniversary Banquet, as follows:

Receipts:

Tickets Sold - 385 @ \$15.00	\$ 5 775.00
Advertisements in Journal - 56 Pages @ \$60.00	<u>3 360.00</u>
Total Receipts	<u>\$ 9 135.00</u>

Expenditures:

Hotel Roosevelt (402 Dinners Served)	\$ 5 349.83
Music & Entertainment	766.00
Flowers	131.33
Insurance	17.90
Slides, Projector rental etc.	57.68
Pictures	20.60
Office Expenses, Supplies, Publicity and Promotion	340.49
Printing	
Total Cost of Journal	\$1 380.31
less additional copies of Journal for	
distribution to membership	<u>300.00</u> <u>1 080.31</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 7 764.14</u>
Excess of Receipts over Expenditures	<u>\$ 1 400.86</u>

The entire remainder of this meeting was devoted to the reading, by Captain A. F. Olivet '21 and Mr. Carl Vander Clute '21, of a rebuttal to a statement of Mr. John J. Murphy, President of the Alumni Association of the United States Merchant Marine Corps Inc. (Kings Point); said <sup>statement</sup> was presented to the House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, Washington, D.C. on March 24, 1954. A copy of this rebuttal is attached herewith. General discussion followed.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 p.m.

A. F. Olivet - President  
C. A. Maass - Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 7, 1954 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, A. F. Olivet, at 7:05 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 8, 1954 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N. Y. and the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on October 3, 1954 at Suite 2025, 17 Battery Place, were read by the Secretary, were approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Captain Lawrence stated that inasmuch as the reports of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting, no further reports would be necessary.

A letter soliciting subscriptions toward the building of the Iwo Jima Statue in Washington was read. Mr. Humphries moved that the Alumni Association contribute twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) toward the fund. This motion was duly seconded and passed.

Captain Olivet mentioned the heroic deed of one of our cadets in saving the life of a man who had fallen under the dock at Fort Schuyler. Due to his being in the College it was noted he was not eligible for a Life Saving Medal. It was moved by Mr. Humphries, seconded and passed that a letter of commendation be sent to show that the Alumni Association recognized his heroism.

'96

All hands enjoyed having Captain MacMurray relate his experiences on his last voyage on a sail ship.

Captain Olivet read a letter from the wife of one of our graduates now confined to a hospital and whose time is limited. It was moved by Mr. Muir that a basket of fruit be sent to our ailing fellow alumni.

It was announced that Fred Perkins, long an instructor at Fort Schuyler, has passed away. There was some discussion concerning presenting a plaque similar to that used on graves by the Veterans of Foreign Wars. It was moved by Comdr. Coyle '27 that the possibility of presenting a similar plaque be investigated. This motion was seconded and carried. Capt. Olivet appointed a committee to investigate.

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

Capt. Olivet, President, requested that Mr. C. F. Vander Clute '21 assume the chair for the purposes of making the following report of the Nominating Committee.



Mr. Vander Clute offered the following slate for the Year 1955:

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17 - President  
Mr. W. E. Ryan '45 - First Vice President  
Comdr. J. M. Maley '31 - Second Vice President

Mr. C. A. Maass '11 - Secretary  
Mr. K. M. Varnum '44 - "

Mr. J. C. Haeussler '45 - Treasurer

For Executive Committee:- Comdr. G. J. DeSimone '36  
Mr. J. A. Dondero '22  
Mr. E. Johnson '50

On the announcement of Mr. C. A. Maass '11 as Secretary of the ensuing year - Mr. Maass announced that he wished to withdraw as secretary, having served for many years, and turn the office over to the younger generation.

A motion was then made by Mr. C. F. Vander Clute and seconded by Mr. Arthur Centoz that Mr. C. A. Maass be made Secretary Emeritus in appreciation for all his years of valuable service. It was unanimously carried with a standing ovation given to Mr. Maass.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

A. F. Olivet '21 - President  
C. A. Maass '11 - Secretary



MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College, was held on December 2, 1954 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the Vice President, Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17 at 6:55 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 7, 1954 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the previous Executive Committee Meeting were dispensed with due to getting on with the business on hand.

NEW BUSINESS:

Captain Lawrence introduced Mr. John J. Foody, Head of the Engineering Department at the College. Mr. Foody stated that the State University was interested in obtaining information regarding the advisability of establishing night courses which would permit the granting of accredited degrees to qualified applicants. These courses would be held in a location which would be more accessible to men who work during the day - that is either in the downtown or midtown areas.

Mr. Foody discussed in general a questionnaire which has been prepared for submission to the members of the Alumni Association, a copy of which is enclosed with explanatory notes. Interest in the idea as shown through the returns of the enclosed questionnaires will be reported to Albany for further action.

General discussion followed with respect to the various aspects of the proposed night school, after which Captain Lawrence and the membership present thanked Mr. Foody for his presentation of the discussion. Mr. Foody has agreed to attend the next meeting of the Alumni Association to be held at Busto's Restaurant on THURSDAY EVENING, JANUARY 13, 1955, to discuss further the results obtained to date.

Captain Lawrence then introduced Mr. Leonard Tropin, the new Assistant Dean of Students at the College. Mr. Tropin outlined the definite need for a dynamic public relations plan as a means of getting across to the general public the aims and purposes of the New York State Maritime College as well as a means of presenting to eligible young men throughout the State the advantages to be gained from attending the College. Dean Tropin showed recent examples of this program, citing the full page spread in the center of the New York Daily News of Sunday, Dec. 5. In addition Mr. Tropin mentioned that stories about the College will soon be published in the December issue, Via Port of New York; Yachting Magazine 1955 and the January issue of Mechanics Illustrated. He also mentioned the need for Alumni members to speak at high school guidance gatherings, especially outside of New York City. Anyone interested please contact Mr. Tropin at Fort Schuyler.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

A. F. Olivet - President

C. A. Maass - Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on January 13, 1955 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the First Vice President, Captain W. R. Lawrence, at 7:15 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 2, 1954 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

Mr. Foody reported that there had been, to date, about a 10% return on the questionnaires which were sent to all active Alumni members in connection with the investigation into the possibility of establishing a downtown branch of the N.Y. State Maritime College. Mr. Foody stated that in his opinion this return did not signify enough interest to warrant further investigation. He further stated, however, that final decision in this connection did not rest with him. All members were urged to fill out and return their questionnaires if they had not already done so.

NEW BUSINESS

ELECTION OF OFFICERS:

Captain W. R. Lawrence '17, First Vice President, requested that Mr. C.F. Vander Clute '21 assume the chair during election of officers and members of the Executive Committee for 1955.

The tellers reported the following elected to office:

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17 - President	Mr. K. M. Varnum '44 - Secretary
Mr. W. E. Ryan '45 - 1st Vice President	Mr. John C. Haeussler '45 - Treasurer
Comdr. J. M. Maley - '31 - 2nd Vice President	

Members of the Executive Committee (Term expires 1958)

Comdr. G. J. DeSimone '36  
 Mr. J. A. Dondero '22  
 Mr. E. Johnson '50



Mr. Vander Clute, speaking on behalf of the Alumni Association, thanked the tellers for their report and appointed a committee to escort Capt. Lawrence to the chair. Capt. Lawrence expressed his sincere appreciation of the honor bestowed upon him.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17 - President  
K. M. Varnum '44 - Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 14, 1955 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the First Vice President, Mr. William E. Ryan '45, at 6:55 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 13, 1955 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, discussed, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The First Vice President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

Acting upon a recommendation by the Executive Committee, it was regularly moved, seconded and passed that a committee be appointed by the President to attend the United States House of Representatives Sub-committee hearings on the Federal appropriation for State Maritime Academies to present the Alumni Association's views on the Federal appropriation question.

NEW BUSINESS

All members were invited to visit and inspect the new Alumni headquarters at Suite 803, 149 Broadway, New York City, which is at present staffed by volunteers Monday through Friday, 5:00 to 7:30 p.m.

Authority was given to the President to investigate ways and means, and to have published if feasible, a pictorial brochure outlining the various aspects of the training now being offered at the College.

It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that the customary award of a watch be made to the Cadet of the Class of '55 who has done the most for athletics at the College.

The membership were reminded that Saturday, May 7, 1955, has been designated as Alumni Day at the College. All were invited to attend and take part in the exercises scheduled.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:10 p.m.

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17 - President

K. M. Varnum '44 - Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 6, 1955 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President at 7:15 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 14, 1955 at Busto's Restaurant were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved, and ordered placed on file. (\*)

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. W. E. Ryan '45 reported that the forthcoming fall dance would be held at the Roosevelt Hotel on October 21, 1955. He asked members to make their reservations early.

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17 spoke about employment referral service and asked for leads on new jobs. He stated that anyone looking for employment should contact the Alumni Association office any week day evening between 5:30 and 7:30 p.m. A general discussion followed.

Capt. Lawrence read a letter written to Mr. A. Rosenberg '24 from the secretary of the Board of Education of the City of New York concerning old records of the New York Nautical School for the years 1874 through 1913. These records were transferred to Mr. Rosenberg for research into the history of the school. It was stipulated that these were records which were then to be turned over to the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College. A rousing vote of thanks was given Mr. Rosenberg for his efforts in obtaining these documents. Mr. Rosenberg then briefly described the contents of the documents. It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that a letter expressing the Alumni Association's appreciation for these documents be written to Mr. Charles H. Silver, President of the Board of Education, and Mr. Morris Warschauer, Secretary. Mr. Rosenberg then announced that he was donating a book on the history of maritime training in Yugoslavia and an oil painting of the USS NEWPORT done by Capt. Patterson '28 to the Alumni Association. Captain Lawrence expressed the thanks of the Association for this kind gesture.

Mr. John Haeussler '45 announced that Captain W. McCulley '02 was cataloging historical pictures and documents pertaining to the history of the school. The



members of the Alumni Association were asked to send in any pictures with captions they may have so that these pictures can be cataloged and added to the history of the New York State Maritime College.

#### NOMINATION OF OFFICERS FOR 1956

Mr. Carl Vanderclute '21, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented the Nominating Committee's suggested names of nominees for office for 1956 as follows:

President	Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17
First Vice President	Mr. W. E. Ryan '45
Second Vice President	Mr. G. Mortensen '38
Treasurer	Mr. J. C. Haeussler '45
Secretary	Mr. K. M. Varnum '44

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. V. Maxwell '38  
 Mr. D. E. Oaksmith '22  
 Mr. A. E. Jackson '53  
 Mr. N. G. De Weir '44  
 Comdr. J. M. Maley '31  
 Mr. F. H. Smith '21

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:10 p.m.

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17 - President  
 K. M. Varnum '44 - Secretary

#### candidates

- (\*) The ~~members~~ found qualified and proposed for membership, who were listed in the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting of September 27, were duly accepted for membership.



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on December 7, 1955 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Mr. W. E. Ryan '45, First Vice President, at 6:55 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 6, 1955 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read. Mr. Ryan stated that since the recent Executive Committee Meeting, word had been received that the existing vacancy in the College Council had been filled and that the motion made by the Executive Committee that Mr. A. M. Tode be recommended for appointment to the existing vacancy on the Council be amended in order that the President would be empowered to recommend Mr. Tode's appointment when, and if, a vacancy occurs. The minutes of the Executive Committee, so amended, were unanimously approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. Ryan stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Ryan introduced Mr. C. F. VanderClute '21, Chairman of the Council of the Maritime College, who spoke briefly concerning the activities of the Council. Mr. VanderClute also announced the reappointment to the Council by Governor Harriman of Mr. Newbold Lawrence to succeed himself.

Capt. Olivet spoke concerning the possibility of the College obtaining a new training ship.

Mr. Ryan read a letter from C/M B. E. Axelsson, Captain of the Pershing Rifles at the College thanking the Alumni Association for their assistance in permitting two Cadets to attend the National Convention of the Pershing Rifles, an honorary military society dedicated to encourage the highest military ideals.

Commodore Baylis '03 recommended that the Alumni Association recommend the name of Commodore J. W. Andersen '15 to the Hague Post of the American Legion for their trophy given to the outstanding man of the year in the maritime industry. It was regularly moved, seconded and passed that this be done.

General discussion followed remarks by Mr. George Mortensen '38 concerning the future prospects of the College, particularly with respect to whether the trend is toward a technical college rather than as a maritime school.



*File in  
minutes*

## STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

## MARITIME COLLEGE

FORT SCHUYLER, NEW YORK 65, N. Y.

VICE ADMIRAL C. T. DURGIN, U.S.N. (RET)  
PRESIDENT

2 December 1955

Captain Ray Lawrence  
President, New York State Maritime College  
Alumni Association  
149 Broadway, Suite 803  
New York, New York

Gentlemen,

As company commander of the Pershing Rifles company here at the New York State Maritime College, I wish to take this opportunity to thank the Alumni Association for their financial assistance, in the amount of \$85, which made it possible for two of our delegates to attend the national convention in Oklahoma City. As a result of this act, the New York State Maritime College was represented at a convention where 75 colleges and universities in the United States were represented. It was thus possible for our delegates to mingle with these other college students which resulted in a great deal of interest on their part in the Maritime College.

Before I comment on the convention and what our delegates accomplished there, I would like to acquaint you with the Pershing Rifles and with our company here at the Maritime College. The Pershing Rifles is a national honorary Military Society dedicated to encourage, preserve and develop the highest ideals of the Military profession, and to promote American citizenship on every level of our national scene. Our company is known as company P-8 and is one of 116 companies spread throughout the colleges and universities of the United States. As part of the national organization we endeavor to carry out the basic principles and ideals mentioned above. This is done by our company members setting a high personal and military standard before the Cadet Corps of the Maritime College and we have won some recognition as having been designated the Drill Team which represents the College at all competitive drill meets. We have been in existence now only 9 months, but I sincerely believe that based on what we have accomplished so far, we can do a great deal to uphold and even further the ideals that were born on the old St. Mary's many years ago.

The returning delegates reported that the convention was a great success, but they primarily were pleased with the many opportunities that came their way which permitted them to tell about the Maritime College, its academics, pattern of life and its purposes. At the various meetings and throughout the convention as a whole, our delegates were constantly approached and complimented on how distinctive their uniforms were. It might be interesting to note here that of all the colleges and universities represented, our college was the only one which represented the Maritime industry. This on several occasions was the subject of







considerable comment. This was the first time, that the Pershing Rifles had ever been exposed to a college such as ours and I am happy to say that our delegates were very well received. The prestige that was gained for our college as a result of this trip is immeasurable and I feel sure that knowledge of the New York State Maritime College is now spread further and wider than before.

The efforts of the Naval Science Department were instrumental in making it possible for our delegates to overcome the difficulties encountered in transportation to and from the convention. The guidance and encouragement that we constantly received from Naval Science personnel helped us to make this convention trip a reality.

On behalf of Company P-8 of the Pershing Rifles, I want again to extend our sincerest thanks for the Alumni Association's assistance and I want to add that we of the present student body are grateful for an Alumni Association that takes such an active part in furthering student activities.

Very respectfully,

*Bror E. Axelsson*

BROR E. AXELSSON  
Captain, Company P-8  
Pershing Rifles

BEA:ccc



considerable amount. This was the first time, that the teaching staffs had ever been exposed to a college such as ours and I am happy to say that our delegates were very well received. The prestige that was gained for our college as a result of this trip is immeasurable and I feel sure that knowledge of the New York State Maritime College is now spread further and wider than before.

The efforts of the Naval Science Department were instrumental in making it possible for our delegates to overcome the difficulties encountered in transportation to and from the convention. The assistance and encouragement that we so handsomely received from Naval Science personnel helped us to make this convention into a reality.

On behalf of Captain F. B. of the Teaching Staffs, I want again to extend our sincerest thanks for the kind assistance and cooperation that we received from the Naval Science Department and the other members of the faculty and staff in making this trip so profitable and enjoyable.

Very respectfully,

WILLIAM F. A. [Signature]  
Captain, USN  
New York State Maritime College

WFA:ccc



It was regularly moved, seconded and unanimously passed that the Executive Committee be empowered to take full and vigorous measures whenever, in the opinion of the Executive Committee, it appears that the primary aims of the College, namely training officers for the U. S. Merchant Marine, are not being carried out.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:10 p.m.

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17  
President

K. M. Varnum '44  
Secretary

#### ATTENDANCE

W. Kulnle '95  
P. C. Grenning '97  
F. S. McMurray '96  
Mr. McCulley '02  
L. Weickum '03  
L. Manley '03  
C. A. Maass '11  
J. P. Linder '15  
J. J. DeSige '16  
Eugene Nelson '16  
Forrest H. Smith '21  
Alfred Olivet '21  
G. P. Flynn '21  
C. F. Vanderclute '21  
E. D. Russell '23  
J. W. Schellings '26  
Mr. Coyle '27  
R. J. Robinson '32  
Mr. Giblin '32  
George Mortensen '38  
David L. Ward '38  
G. J. Timmer '38

V. Maxwell '38  
E. A. Clothier '38  
William Krumm '39  
Ed Brennan '40  
Mr. Owen '41  
Mr. Hanneman '42  
Mr. Horvath '43  
D. Sharlan '44  
W. Heller '45  
Mr. Schnyder '45  
William Ryan '45  
John Haeussler '45  
Walter Knapp '47  
William Hoffmann '48  
Bart Erit '49  
George O. Petronio '50  
F. Lando '53  
Tom Joyce '53  
L. L. Sutter '53  
Mr. Sokol '54  
Dan Kaplan '55  
Charles Foege (Assoc.)



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on January 12, 1956 at Busto's Restaruant, 11 Stone Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President at 7:25 P.M.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 7, 1955 at Busto's Restuarant, 11 Stone Street, New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

NEW BUSINESS

Adm. Glosten '08 made a motion to the effect that the President of the Alumni Association be empowered to investigate the facts of the recent vandalism at Kings Point, allegedly perpetrated by Cadets of the N. Y. State Maritime College. Further, if the facts, as reported by newspapers, are correct, then the Alumni Association to go on record that it is not in favor of such actions and that appropriate letters be written to the U. S. Maritime College and newspapers. The motion was amended to include the requirement that a letter also be sent to the N.S.M.C. Alumni Association. General discussion followed. The motion was seconded and carried.

Mr. Arthur Centoz reported on the results of the recent election of officers. The officers and members of the Executive Committee elected are as follows:-

President	- Capt. W. R. Lawrence	Secretary	- Mr. Kenneth M. Varnum
1st Vice President	- Mr. William E. Ryan	Treasurer	- Mr. John C. Haeussler
2nd Vice President	- Mr. George Mortensen		

Executive Committee:- Mr. D. E. Oaksmith  
                                  Commdr. J. M. Maley  
                                  Mr. F. H. Smith

Comdr. Baylis and Adm. Glosten escorted Captain Lawrence to the Chair. Capt. Lawrence gave a brief talk on accomplishments of the Alumni Association during the past year.

Adm. Glosten made a motion that all graduates of the Class of 1906 be invited to the forthcoming Annual Stag Dinner whether or not they are active members of the Alumni Association. General discussion followed. This motion was seconded and carried.



ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:35 p.m.

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17  
President

K. M. Varnum '44  
Secretary

ATTENDANCE

"Hap" Parnham '48  
William E. Ryan '45  
D. Sharlan '44  
Eugene Nelson '16  
A. E. Jackson '53  
Mr. Coyle '27  
E. R. Glosten '08  
Lou Manley '03  
Kenneth L. de Forest '17  
C. H. Cunningham '41  
Edward Wyckoff '41  
W. R. Lawrence '17  
J. S. Baylis '03  
J. Haeussler '45  
J. Linder '15  
Paul C. Grenning '97  
W. Trainor '35  
Ray Oksala '37  
Mr. Robinson '32

Alex Donegan '27  
William Sembler (Assoc.)  
R. D. Bishop '44  
A. L. Centoz '22  
John Bausch '44  
Mr. Hanneman '42  
Bill Cornell '44  
Malcolm Irwin '21  
Louis Mazzu '32  
Lester Sorensen '32  
Edward K. Arndt '50  
W. Kulnle '95  
F. H. Smith '21  
John A. Dondero '22  
Mr. Schellings '26  
V. Maxwell '38  
E. A. Clothier '38  
S. P. Hutchinson '42  
Lt. Arthur Coe USN '44



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 12, 1956 at Fusco's Restaurant, 18 Beaver Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the Vice President at 7:10 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 12, 1956 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

Forest Smith reported on progress of the Membership Committee. Mr. Smith asked for assistance on paper work. Question from floor:- "How much arrears dues should be asked of delinquent members?" General discussion followed. A motion was made that the Constitution be amended to restrict all future reinstatements to a payment of two years back dues plus current dues. This motion was seconded and passed. A motion was made that during 1956 <sup>3/0 1957</sup> delinquent members be allowed to be reinstated by paying dues for only 1957. This motion was seconded and passed.

Mr. Ryan reported that the recent Dinner was a complete sellout. A complete report on the Dinner will be given at the next meeting.

NEW BUSINESS

It was suggested from the floor that a new roster of members be compiled and issued.

Bill Hawley '33 described the plans for the forthcoming Parents and Alumni Day event at the College on May 5, 1956.

A motion was made to appropriate \$100.00 to make motion pictures of the first voyage of EMPIRE III. Mr. Hawley to take the pictures. This motion was seconded and carried.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:20 p.m.

Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17  
 President

Kenneth M. Varnum '44  
 Secretary



ATTENDANCE AT APRIL 12, 1956 REGULAR MEETING

A. Rosenberg '24  
 Cunningham '41  
 Ken Varnum '44  
 F. H. Smith '21  
 W. E. Ryan '45  
 George J. Hanft '47  
 Stan Bartels '47  
 Ed Arndt '50  
 Allan Lonschein '46  
 Eugene Nelson '16

Hunzikser '13  
 Penney '44 - '52  
 Bill Hawley '33  
 Grant A. Cos '45  
 William Sembler (Associate)  
 Ed Wyckoff '41  
 Louis Weickum '03  
 W. I. Carpenter '38  
 W. Kuhnle '95  
 G. Roland '16  
 L. E. Manley '03



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE.

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 11, 1956 at Fusco's Restaurant, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President at 7:05 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 12, 1956, at Fusco's Restaurant N.Y.C. were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read and approved, ~~it would be~~ and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes, of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Mr. W.E. Ryan '45 reported on the forthcoming dance. Mr. Ryan announced that any profits on this dance would be credited to the Student Loan Fund.

OLD BUSINESS

The Amendment to the By-Laws, as set forth in the minutes of the previous meeting were read. General discussion followed. Amendment was voted on and passed.

NEW BUSINESS

Question from the floor: What does the Alumni Association plan to do with Cash presently in Savings bank? Capt. Lawrence stated that at present, there are plans to expand the Alumni Association quarters and perhaps hire clerical help. General discussion followed.

Mr. Cos '45, described the poor financial condition of the Athletic department at the college. He suggested that individual members of the Alumni Association help to establish an Athletic Association at the college to alliviate this condition. General discussion followed.

NOMINATION FOR OFFICERS FOR 1957

Mr. Arthur Centoz '22, presented the Nominating Committee's suggested names for office for 1957, as follows:

PRESIDENT  
1st. Vice PRESIDENT  
2nd. Vice PRESIDENT  
SECRETARY  
TREASURER

Mr. WILLIAM E. RYAN '45  
Mr. GEORGE MORTENSON '38  
Mr. EDWARD S. JOHNSON '50  
Mr. K.N. VARNUM '44  
Mr. JOHN C. HAEUSSLER '45

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

MR. EDWARD FARR '27  
MR. HOWARD L. HUMPHRIES '38  
MR. JOSEPH E. SMITH '46



CONTINUED PAGE TWO. MINUTES

There being no nominations from the floor, motion was made to close the nominations for officers for 1957. Motion was seconded and carried.

The candidates found qualified and proposed for membership, who were listed in the minutes of the Executive Committee, meeting of 10/8/56, were duly accepted.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:30 p.m.

ATTENDANCE

GEO. CLARK '54  
VICTOR MENDLER '10  
LOUIS MAZZU '32  
A.L. CENTOZ '22  
MC MURRAY '96  
F.H. SMITH '21  
KEN VARNUM '44  
JOHN TIMMER '38  
HUMPHRIES '38  
J. FEDORICKO '38  
CHARLES MILLER '53  
DUTCHER '49  
MELLIN '41  
DON EWEN '41  
S.M. SELEDEE '33  
CHAS. LANGE '10

JOHN H. COLLINS '22  
ALEX DONEGAN '27  
JOHN BAUSCH '44  
WENNBERG '53  
V. MAXWELL '38  
KUHNLE '95  
JOE SCHELLINGS '26  
LEE '22  
GEO. FLYNN '21  
CARL MAASS '11  
ALAN JACOBS '49  
BARTHOLOMEW '49  
L. WEICKUM '03  
R. HOUSE '39  
ROBINSON '32  
J. MALEY '31 and '45

CAPT. W.R. LAWRENCE '17  
President

K.M. VARNUM '44  
Secretary.



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on December 7, 1956 at New York State Maritime College at Fort Schuyler.

The meeting was called to order by the President at 7:30 P.M.

There being no business, the meeting was adjourned at 7:35 P.M.

After the meeting the members and guests enjoyed a very delightful repast and then proceeded to the Armory where they witnessed the basketball game between the Cadets and members of the Alumni Association. The Alumni Association lost by 10 points but made a better showing in the officers club later.



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on January 10, 1957 at The Downtown Athletic Club.

The meeting was called to order by the President at 8:25 P.M.

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 7, 1956, at The New York State Maritime College were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The Treasurers report was read, approved and ordered placed on file.

Capt. Lawrence verbally reviewed the many activities of the Alumni Association during the year 1956.

Mr. Forrest Smith spoke on the program of the Membership Committee, stating that there was a net gain of 246 members during 1956.

Motion was made to ammend the By-Laws as set forth in the minutes of the April 12, 1956, meeting. Motion was seconded and carried.

Mr. Carl VanderClute reported on the results of the recent election of officers. The officers and members of the Executive Committee elected are as follows:

President	Mr. William E. Ryan, '45
1st Vice President	Mr. George Mortensen, '38
2nd Vice President	Mr. E. S. Johnsen, '50
Secretary	Mr. Kenneth M. Varnum, '44
Treasurer	Mr. John C. Haeussler, '45

Executive Committee: Mr. E. Farr, '27  
 Mr. H. L. Humphries, '38  
 Mr. J. C. Smith, '46

Motion was made to authorize the President to appoint a committee to search out and receive, from the membership, names of deceased, distinguished graduates for the purpose of naming buildings, roadways, walks and other facilities at the College. The names to be collected and presented to the Alumni Association in a report. The Alumni Association would thereafter take action on the Committee's report and submit, on behalf of the Alumni Association, its recommendations to the Council of the New York State Maritime College with the request that the Council review the recommendations and present them to the authorities of the New York State University with a request for approval to take action.

The following canidates were found acceptable for membership:

Charles R. Daggs, '44, proposed by F. H. Smith, '21  
 Roy Melbourne, '03, proposed by Commo. J. S. Baylis, '03.



The following appointments for 1957 were announced:

Capt. William McCully '02	- Official Historian
Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17	- Father & Son Meeting
Mr. F. H. Smith '21	- Chairman Membership Committee
Mr. Vincent Maxwell '38	- Editor of the bulletin for 1957
Rear Admiral E. Glosten '08	- Chairman Scholarship Committee
Mr. Alex Donegan '27	- To fill vacancy on Executive Committee
Mr. A. L. Centoz '22	- General Chairman 53rd Annual Banquet
Mr. J. Connell '49	- Chairman Job Referral Service
Mr. George Hanft '47	- Chairman Annual Alumni Dance

Mr. Mortensen announced that after the meeting movies would be shown on the last cruise of the Newport and the first cruise of the Empire State I. These films will be narrated by Comdr. J. M. Maley.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

*William E. Ryan*

William E. Ryan '45  
President

Kenneth M. Varnum '44  
Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, April 11, 1957, at Fusco's Restaurant, 18 Beaver Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President at 7:15 P.M.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 10, 1957 at the Downtown Athletic Club were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meetings were also read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

In the absence of the Dinner Chairman and his Assistant Chairman, Mr. Ryan briefly discussed the arrangements for the coming dinner on May 3, 1957.

OLD BUSINESS

A general discussion of possible distinguished names for naming locations at Fort Schuyler was held. No recommendations were made and the subject was tabled for future discussion.

A letter from Admiral Durgin was read questioning whether the Alumni award for the "Cadet who has done the most for Athletics" would be made this year. It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that the Alumni award of a watch be made to a cadet for excellence in marine engineering, navigation, or seamanship and that Admiral Durgin be so informed.

A brief discussion was held concerning contributions to the Student Loan Fund. It was suggested that whenever possible a list of contributors be made public.

NEW BUSINESS

It was regularly moved, seconded, and passed that Mr. Jeremiah Doyle, a member of the faculty at the College for over 25 years and an associate member of the Alumni Association since 1937 be elected to Honorary Membership in the Association upon his retirement.

General discussion followed with respect to the school ship "JOHN W. BROWN" of the Metropolitan Vocation High School and the activities of various alumni in maintaining a school ship.

It was announced that Saturday May 4 had been designated as Alumni Day at Fort Schuyler, details of which were to be mailed to all members.



## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:30.

*William E. Ryan*

William E. Ryan '45  
President

Kenneth M. Vernum '44  
Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 10, 1957 at Miller's Restaurant 144 Fulton Street, New York City. Meeting was called to order at 7:05 P.M.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 11, 1957 at Fusco's Restaurant, 18 Beaver Street, New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

In the absence of the Treasurer the usual Treasurer's Report was dispensed with.

Forrest H. Smith '21, Chairman of the Membership Committee, reported a steady increase in both new members and reactivated memberships.

Lester A. Dutcher '49, Editor of the Bulletin, reported an increasing amount of material being forwarded to him by the membership. For an outstanding periodical, however, the Editor asked for contributors to the Bulletin from a wider segment of the Association.

The Chairman of the Dance Committee, George Hanft '47, reported satisfactory progress on details of the 1957 Alumni Dance to be held at the Vanderbilt Hotel on Friday, November 1, 1957. He suggested that Class Reunions be held in conjunction with and to swell the attendance at the Alumni Dance. Profits are to be donated to the Student Loan Fund.

OLD BUSINESS

The President again called for suggestions from the Membership for naming the various streets and basins at Ft. Schuyler. Captain Joseph P. Linder '15 suggested that these areas at the Fort be named in honor of past superintendents of the school that may have officiated for one year or longer. This suggestion will be made in the form of a letter to the Chairman of the Committee, RADM E. R. Glesten '08.

Mr. C. F. Vander Clute '21, Chairman of the Council of the Maritime College reported on the activities of the Council to the effect that everything possible is being done to further the interests of the school.

NEW BUSINESS

The Acting Secretary read a notice from the United States Department of Commerce, Federal Maritime Board, Maritime Administration, to the effect that Ludwig C. Hoffmann, Class of '27, was designated as Chief of the



Office of Ship Construction, Maritime Administration, United States Department of Commerce. The release mentions his scholastic background which includes his attendance at the New York State Maritime College, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the United States Naval Academy.

Joseph F. Connell '49, Chairman of the Placement Committee, reports that his Committee is ready, willing and able to screen graduate applicants for such jobs as may become available. He appealed to the Membership to channel such openings through the Alumni Office at 149 Broadway.

Chairman of the Nominations Committee, C. F. Vander Clute, '21, presented a suggested slate of officers for 1958 and called for further nominations from the floor. The nominations are as follows:

For President - Mr. William E. Ryan '45  
 For First Vice President - Mr. George Mortensen '38  
 For Second Vice President - Gordon M. Lee, '22  
 For Secretary - Mr. J. F. Connell '49  
 For Treasurer - Mr. John C. Haeussler '45  
 For Executive Committee:

Mr. G. J. DeSimone '36

Mr. A. Donegan '27

Mr. E. S. Johnson '50

MR. J. A. DOWDERO '22

There being no additional nominations from the floor, the nominations were closed.

Mr. Arthur Donovan '09 was presented to the Membership and gave a brief but amusing discussion of the Robinson-Basilio Fight.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:25 P.M.

*William E. Ryan*

William E. Ryan '45  
 President

Forrest H. Smith '21  
 Acting Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held at Fort Schuyler, New York, New York, on Friday evening December 6, 1957. Because of the program of events scheduled for the evening no formal meeting was held.

Alumni met for dinner at 1900 and proceeded to the gymnasium for the Alumni-Varsity basketball game at 2030 (the Varsity won).

At approximately 2200, hoarse from shouting and exhausted from running, the Alumni and their guests adjourned to the Faculty Club where salty tales were exchanged until the early hours of the morning.

*William E. Ryan*  
William E. Ryan '45  
President

Joseph F. Connell '49  
Acting Secretary

It was requested from the floor that the letter which was submitted to the Alumni Association of the Maritime College be accepted as having been read by the Alumni Association of the Maritime College. This was done and the letter was accepted.

RESOLUTIONS

Selection of the Officers Club at the Faculty Club at the Maritime College for the Alumni Association was presented and approved by the Association.

The following candidates were found acceptable for re-election:

- 1. Hugh Babin '45
- 2. Dennis '35
- 3. John Associates
- 4. William

The President turned over the floor to Captain Lawrence J. McElroy, Chairman of the Officers Committee reported on the results of the recent election of Officers. The officers and members of the Executive Committee elected are as follows:

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Mr. William Ryan '45      | President           |
| Mr. Joseph F. Connell '49 | Vice President      |
| Mr. John Associates       | Vice President      |
| Mr. Dennis '35            | Secretary           |
| Mr. Hugh Babin '45        | Treasurer           |
| Mr. John Associates       | Executive Committee |
| Mr. William               |                     |
| Mr. Dennis '35            |                     |
| Mr. Hugh Babin '45        |                     |



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on January 16, 1958, at the Downtown Athletic Club.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President at 8:35 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 6, 1957, at New York State Maritime College were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved as corrected and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF OFFICERS

The President stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

It was requested from the floor, that the letter which was mentioned in the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting as having been sent to the Chairman of the Council of the College, be read. This was done and followed by floor discussion on the aims of the College. The letter is made part of these minutes.

NEW BUSINESS

Selection of the Officers Club at the Brooklyn Navy Yard as a location for holding the Annual Banquet was presented and approved by the membership.

The following candidates were found acceptable for membership:

Hugh Baddin '44  
 J. Dennis '32  
 H. Piper Associate  
 J. Krikawa

The President turned over the floor to Captain Lawrence. Capt. McCulley Chairman of the Ballot Committee reported on the result of the recent election of Officers. The officers and members of the Executive Committee elected are as follows:

President	Mr. William Ryan '45
1st Vice President	Mr. George Mortenson '38
2nd Vice President	Mr. Gordon Lee
Secretary	Mr. Joseph Connell '49
Treasurer	Mr. John C. Haeussler '45
Executive Committee	Mr. Guy DeSimone
	Mr. J. A. Dondero
	Mr. A. Donegan



The floor was turned back to the President.

An informal committee composed of:

Mr. O'Keefe '56	Mr. Miller '53
Mr. McGlynn '55	Mr. Cos '45

was selected to aid in formulating a plan which would bring the Alumni closer to the school.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:50 p.m.

*William E. Ryan*

William E. Ryan '45  
President

Joseph F. Connell '49  
Secretary

W. R. Lawrence '17  
Jos. E. Thylstrup '23  
H. F. Walsh '23  
G. O. Gjoirloff '22  
Gordon Lee '22  
J. Linder '15  
Alex Donegan  
Thos. W. Sheridan  
Joseph F. Krikawa  
Joseph W. Schellings '26  
Wm. Baxter '39  
Wm. N. Kennerly '19  
M. L. Matson '33  
E. Brennan '40  
E. L. Sullivan '44  
Glenn F. Crawford '44  
A. Rosenberg '24  
L. J. Mulligan '20  
H. G. Wilson '20  
G. Spellman '20  
J. Foody Assoc.  
W. H. Cameron '21  
D. W. Hamilton '56  
D. P. O'Keefe '56  
J. F. McGlynn '55  
W. J. Bresnan '37  
A. P. Hirth '36  
R. C. Moore '36  
S. A. Maher  
P. Leffler '54  
William Sembler Assoc.  
Grant A. Cos '45  
George M. Dunlop '42  
J. H. Betz '45  
Nick Dyeovich '44  
T. O. Ronan '48

T. O. Ronan '48  
B. O. O'Neill '48  
R. M. Davitt '48  
W. Hawley '33  
Walter T. Wells '48  
G. J. Mortensen '38  
L. L. Suttan '53  
C. W. Miller '53  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
James M. Maley '31  
Vincent Maxwell '38  
A. F. Zimmelman '39  
J. F. Connell '49  
H. L. Humphries '38  
Lewis Weickum '03  
H. P. Rainey '42  
H. J. Lampe '42  
Stewart Brown '20  
Harold A. Parnham '48  
James J. Cashion, Assoc.  
Frank C. Nolfo, Assoc.



The floor was opened to the President.

An informal committee composed of:

Mr. O'Brien '35  
Mr. O'Brien '35  
Mr. O'Brien '35

was selected to aid in formulating a plan which would bring the student closer to the school.

### STUDENT COUNCIL

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

William E. Don '35  
President

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35

W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35  
W. E. Don '35



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 10, 1958 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the Second Vice President, Mr. Gordon Lee '22 at 7:10 P.M.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 16, 1958 at the Downtown Athletic Club, New York City, were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Second Vice President stated that since the report of Officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

In answer to a question from the floor, "What does the Alumni Association offer as an inducement to join," the Second Vice President outlined the purpose of the Association's existence. It was pointed out that the membership must feel "What can I do for the Association, rather than what does the Association do for me." Further toward the same end Mr. Alvin Chester '35 expressed deep need for maintaining the "Maritime" in Maritime College, elaborating on this as a means of training a man to discipline himself to face head-on the problems of everyday life, whether it be afloat or ashore.

Mr. A. Hirth '36 voiced his opinion that the lack of success by the recent graduating classes in license examination is a matter of indoctrination rather than too much education. The Association as a body does not oppose education but rather favors it. The disciplinary breakdown, whereby the military aspect of the school is being lost, is in the opinion of Mr. Hirth the cause of any problem which may exist today. Floor discussion followed.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Donald O'Keefe '56 announced that various members will be contacted as stated in the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting and he urged the utmost cooperation from the members.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 P.M.

Gordon M. Lee '22  
 Second Vice President

Joseph F. Connell '49  
 Acting Secretary



D. Sharlan '44  
 Paul C. Grening '97  
 Alan Jacobs '49  
 Lester A. Dutcher '49  
 Louis E. Manley '03  
 Louis Weickum '03  
 Wm. McCulley '02  
 J. T. McGlynn '55  
 James Gibson '55  
 W. A. Buck '55  
 Don O'Keefe '56  
 J. A. Allbini '56  
 J. W. Carbery '56  
 John Coleman '56  
 S. M. Seledde '33  
 Frank C. Nolfo Assoc.  
 Albert L. Timm '50  
 John H. Ingraham '52  
 George Yatsko '52  
 Thos. J. Rogers '53  
 M. E. McKonnell '39  
 Thomas A. Johnson '18  
 Hugh Giblein '32  
 H. Phillips Assoc.  
 Philip Milem '48  
 Hugh J. Spicer '48  
 Howard V. Bulloch Jr. '48  
 William G. Bullock '57  
 W. R. Lawrence '17  
 Fred McMurray '96  
 Gordon M. Lee '22  
 Joseph F. Connell '49  
 William Kuhnle '95  
 Carl Gustofson '23  
 John C. Capone '23  
 Ulysses Othon '42  
 Arthur Sulzer '42  
 Abraham Rosenberg '24  
 William J. Bresnan '37  
 Phillip F. Arrien '43  
 Martin Yowath '43  
 Arthur B. Sheehan '44  
 George M. Dunlop '42  
 Guy J. De Simone '36  
 Wallace I. Carpenter '38  
 Frank J. Gugel '37  
 Edward F. Brennan '40  
 Edward Wyckoff '41  
 Paul Leffler '54  
 Victor R. Bericochea '56  
 Theodore J. Bettiger '22  
 G. P. Flynn '21  
 David E. Oaksmith '22  
 Herbert F. Walsh '22  
 Robert J. Rohmson '32  
 James M. Maley '31  
 John Bausch '44  
 Richard D. Bishop '44  
 Henry Santiago '57

Harold A. Parnham, Jr. '48  
 Robert P. Lucas '57  
 James Bentley Campbell '57  
 GRANT A. COS '45



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 9, 1958 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the 1st Vice President at 1940.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 10, 1958, at Busto's Restaurant were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The 1st Vice President stated that since the report of offices had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and approved, it would be unnecessary for the Treasurer to report further.

Mr. Forrest Smith, Chairman of the Membership Committee reported that the membership has climbed from 1100 to 1400. A concentrated drive is underway to bring in as many members as possible before the grace period ends in December.

Mr. A. Rosenberg reported on the activities of the Committee of Appraisal. He described the questionnaires which were sent to recent graduates and briefly outlined the people already interviewed. A letter was introduced from Admiral Durgin which said certain information must be withheld from the Committee of Appraisal as "privileged correspondence." Floor discussion followed. A motion was made by Mr. G. A. Cos '45 that the Alumni Association request that the Council request the desired information from the President of the College. If the information is not forthcoming the request should be sent to the Board of Trustees.

The motion was seconded and passed.

Opposed to the motion  
 Commodore Bayliss  
 A. Donegan  
 J. Connell  
 S. Hyman

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Gordon Lee introduced a letter from Mr. C. VanderClute covering a contribution to the Student Fund in memory of Admiral Glosten. A letter from Mrs. Noflo widow of the late Lieut. Noflo instructor at the College which covered a \$100. contribution to the Student Fund in memory of her husband.



A prayer was offered by Mr. Lee in memory of the recently departed Capt. McMurray and Admiral Glosten.

Acting in the absence of Chairman of the Nominations Committee, Arthur Centoz, Forrest Smith presented a suggested slate of Officers for 1959 and called for further nominations from the floor. The nominations are as follows:

For President - Mr. G. Mortensen '38  
 For First Vice President - Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22  
 For Second Vice President - Mr. John C. Haeussler '45  
 For Secretary - Mr. Lester Dutcher '49  
 For Treasurer - Mr. Joseph F. Connell '49  
 For Executive Committee  
     Mr. David Oaksmith '22  
     Mr. James Maley '31  
     Mr. Forrest Smith '21

It was announced that Mr. James Maley '31 has been named Chairman of the Marine Science Department and Mr. G. DeSimone, Chairman of the Marine Transportation and Economics Department at the Maritime College.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2145.

*William E. Ryan*

William E. Ryan '45  
 President

Joseph F. Connell '49  
 Acting Secretary

#### Attendance at October 9th meeting

L.A. Dutcher '49  
 V. Maxwell '38  
 John H. Collins '22  
 Howard L. Humphries '38  
 Wm. McCulley '02  
 Paul C. Grening '97  
 Kenneth E. Place '21  
 Malcolm A. Irwin '21  
 A. Donegan '27  
 John A. Dondero '22  
 W. Hawley '33  
 H. Bullock, Jr. '48  
 W. T. Wells '48  
 R. Iksala '37  
 John Coleman '56  
 Joseph J. Martincak '56  
 Richard W. Cochinos '56  
 Joe McGrath '16  
 Ernest W. Breeg '24  
 George Armitage '24  
 John C. Capone '23  
 Donald P. O'Keefe '56  
 Grant A. Cos '45  
 Donald Sharlan '44  
 Bert Feinson '44

George Holman '44  
 William Keimig '19  
 George J. Hanft '47  
 Walter Nolan '47  
 Sy Hyman '47  
 Edward M. Do '49  
 H. A. Parnham '48  
 Peter F. Wiggins '58  
 William I. Rowen '58  
 Peter M. Redmond '58  
 C. Georgiopoulos '58  
 A. H. Grevers '46  
 R. L. Rohrbach '49  
 B. O'Neill '48  
 M. L. Matson '33  
 E. Brennan '38  
 H. J. Lampe '42  
 C. A. Maass '11  
 D. E. Oaksmith '22  
 Bartholomew Erit '49  
 R. G. Kelety '49  
 M. F. Hagerstrom '49  
 John H. Ingraham '52  
 Robert G. Moore '36  
 Joseph M. Carbery '56



Attendance at October 9th meeting - continued

P. K. Wennberg '53

T. F. Ryan '54

John Bausch '44

G. Petronio '50

R. D. Bishop '44

K. F. Wolff '09

John S. Baylis '03

Joseph W. Schellings '26

Joseph E. Thylstruck '23

W. Carpenter '38

E. V. Breese '58

J. P. Linder '15

George M. Dunlop '42

J. F. Kirkowa '57 &amp; Assoc.

Edward D. Venetianer '07

James M. Maley '31

J. V. Redmond '06

G. M. Kraus '42

W. J. Wilbert '42

C. J. Gay '43

Wm. Kuhule '95

G. M. Lee '22

Art. Murray '45

G. J. Mortensen '38

William T. Coyle '27

F. Merrick '37

R. Green '58

P. Bullenham '58

Louis E. Manley '03

William Sembler - Assoc.

T. W. Sheridan '06

Phillip F. Arrien '43

W. R. Lawrence '17

G. J. Timmer '38



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on December 5, 1958, at the New York State Maritime College.

The meeting was called to order by the Second Vice President at 7:59 P.M.

There being no business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:00 P.M.

Following the meeting the members and guests proceeded to the Armory where they witnessed a basketball game between the College varsity and an Alumni group. The varsity managed to hold on to part of an early lead and come out victorious 63-51.

Following the game and at the more familiar surroundings of the Faculty Club the team <sup>more formidable</sup> made a much better appearance.

*William E. Ryan*  
William E. Ryan  
President

Joseph F. Connell  
Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, January 8, 1959, at the Downtown A.C.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President at 2000.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 5, 1958 at the New York State Maritime College were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting were also read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer, John Haeussler '45, presented a resume of his report. The report is appended hereto and becomes a part of the minutes.

As the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

None.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. William Kuhnle '95 reported Mr. Terwilliger '20 is seriously ill in a hospital. A committee consisting of W. Cameron, J. Dondero, Forrester Smith and was appointed to look into this matter to see what can be done to make things more pleasant for this man. It was suggested from the floor that the chair consider a permanent committee to investigate what the Association can do to assist graduates who become incapacitated, whether temporary or permanent.

Mr. John Haeussler reported several job leads which have recently been brought to his attention.

Mr. Lester Dutcher '49 presented a letter from the Washington group describing recent activities.

A letter from Admiral Durgin designated Saturday, May 2nd, as Alumni Day at the College.

Capt. Venetianer '07 proposed that the membership of the Alumni Association assist the St. Marys Club in purchasing



and dedicating a painting of the St. Marys to the memory of Capt. McMurray. It was decided that any funds to be used would be raised by subscription and the Alumni Treasury shall not be involved.

Mr. Donald O'Keefe acting as chairman of the Ballot Committee, reported on the results of the recent election of officers. The officers and members of the Executive Committee elected are as follows:

President	Mr. G. Mortensen '38
1st Vice President	Mr. G. Lee '22
2nd Vice President	Mr. J. Haeussler '45
Secretary	Mr. L. Dutcher '45-49 <i>Lal</i>
Treasurer	Mr. J. Connell '49

For Executive Committee:

Mr. D. Oaksmith '22  
Mr. J. Maley '31  
Mr. F. Smith '21

In the absence of Mr. Mortensen, Mr. G. Lee, the 1st Vice President Elect was escorted to the chair by Capts. Lawrence and Weickum. Following a brief address Mr. Lee announced that following adjournment Comdr. Maley would show slides taken during the 1957&58 cruises. (The pictures and commentary proved most interesting.) *fu*

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2130.

*William E. Ryan*  
William E. Ryan  
President

Joseph F. Connell  
Secretary

Attendance at January Meeting:

Forrest H. Smith '21  
Walter M. Cameron '21  
H. Humphries '38  
A. P. Hirth '36  
J. P. Linder '15  
Thomas A. Johnson '18  
Sheldon Meyers '52  
Donald O'Keefe '56  
G. A. Raphaelian '30  
V. Maxwell '38  
R. D. Bishop '44  
R. W. Weigel '42  
J. R. Hoffmann '60  
P. F. Wiggins '58  
P. N. Weinberg '53  
R. J. Robinson '32  
Robert Ochslein '46

John A. Dondero '21  
J. Fedorocho '38  
Robert C. Moore '36  
Abr. Rosenberg '24  
J. McGrath '16  
Moffitt L. Matson '33  
John Ingraham '52  
Wm. Sembler Assoc.  
J. M. Maley '31 & '45  
John Bausch '44  
J. M. Blythe '42  
Ronald Rasmus '60  
W. I. Rowne '58  
Peter Redmond '58  
John H. Collins '22  
Bill Hawley '33  
Carl A. Maass '11



## Attendance (contd)

Malcolm A. Irwin '21  
 Grant A. Cos '45  
 George J. Hanft '47  
 Sy Hyman '47  
 Robert M. Owen '41  
 Donald Ewen '41  
 Peter Sollento '49  
 Edward M. Do '49  
 Henry F. Jacobs '45  
 Frank A. Visconti '46

G. S. Salvesen '45  
 S. R. Haight '44  
 Kenneth R. Coffey '48  
 E. Brennan '40  
 J. B. Mason '41  
 J. W. Schellings '26  
 Robert G. Kelety '49  
 Eugene Nelson '16  
 Joseph F. Krikawa '57



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 9, 1959 at Fusco's Restaurant, 18 Beaver Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

In the absence of the President, the meeting was called to order at 1915 by the First Vice President, Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 8, 1959, at the Downtown Athletic Club, New York, New York, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting, April 6, were also read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Chairman stated that since the report of officers had just been read from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting and approved, it would be unnecessary to report again.

OLD BUSINESS

A letter addressed to the President from the Chairman of the College Council, Mr. Carl F. Vander Clute '21, dated April 3, was read. The letter rejected a proposal submitted by the President as directed by the Executive Committee, January 6, to name a part of the Fort after Admiral Luce. The letter is made a part of these minutes. Mr. A. Donegan '27, suggested <sup>led</sup> that Admiral Craven's name be submitted. A motion was made by Mr. A. Rosenberg '24 that suitable sites at the College be named after members of the Alumni Association who have been instrumental in its advancement. The motion was regularly seconded, approved and so ordered.

NEW BUSINESS

Captain S. Seledée '33 was introduced to the membership as the Toastmaster of the 55th Annual Dinner to be held in the New York Naval Shipyard, May 1st.

Panama Canal Pilot, Captain F. Russell '19, in New York on leave from the Canal, was introduced. He pointed out that a number of pilots will be retiring over the next few years and the pilots' association would accept applications.

Mr. Robert DuClos '49 was introduced as having been recently selected by States Marine Lines for training as an engineer on the Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH.



Mr. William Sembler, Associate, reported concerning the employment placement meeting held with the Class of 1959 at Fort Schuyler on March 5. He requested that all members pass job leads on to the Association in order to help place graduates.

CDR J. Maley '31 stated that there are positions available at the College for instructors both during the cruises and also the academic year.

Mr. Howard L. Humphries '38 pointed up job opportunities in the Naval Reserve.

Lester A. Dutcher '49 outlined the ways in which the Class of 1949 are observing their 10th Anniversary. Besides sponsoring the 55th Annual Fall Dance, they are sponsoring: Paid up memberships to the Class of 1959; full page ad in 1959-8 BELLS; a memorial at the Fort to R. Meiselback '49 (Deceased). He also told of the active interest cadets have shown in merchant ships as demonstrated by their recent visits aboard the AMERICA and a supertanker in New York Harbor. *led*

A proposal by William Kuhnle '95 <sup>for Honorary Memberships</sup> of Dr. L. B. Whitman, 34 State Street, West Englewood, New Jersey was referred to the membership Committee. *Led*

The following applicants were approved for membership:

Mr. Frank P. Bond '22	Mr. John Jay Hoban '58
Mr. Russell I. Crowther, Jr. '53	Mr. Raphael Horta '58
Mr. Spencer G. Feldmann '44	Mr. Joseph F. Trustey '58
Mr. Theodore C. Forssell '14	

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2005.

*Lester A. Dutcher*  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Secretary

Gordon M. Lee '22  
First Vice President

Members Present, April 9, 1959:

P. Arrien '43	K. Coffey '48	C. Forge (Asso.)
J. Bausch '44	J. Connell '49	C. Georgiopolos '58
R. Bishop '44	W. Crowe '38	D. Graham, Jr. '53
W. Bradt '44	P. Daly '52	M. Horvath '43
E. Brennan '40	G. De Simone '36	H. Humphries '38
W. Bresnan '37	P. Dilloway '46	S. Hyman '47
W. Cameron '21	E. Do '49	J. Ingraham '52
J. Capone '23	A. Donegan '27	H. Kropp '50
H. Clark '38	G. Donlap '42	W. Lawrence '17
J. Clavin '41	D. Ewen '41	M. Matson '33



## Attendance (contd.)

V. Maxwell '38	E. Preeg '24	J. Schellingo '26
R. Mc Kenzie '34	M. Rand '39	S. Seledde '33
C. Melick '41	G. Raphaelian '30	W. Sembler (Asso.)
C. Miller '53	A. Rosenberg '24	A. Sheehan '44
R. Moore '36	W. Rowen '58	P. Surtzer '21
E. Nelson '16	W. Ryan '45	A. Tode '12
D. Oaksmith '22	J. Salvesen '45	C. Vallo '45
R. Owen '41	J. Sauvigne '43	R. Van Popering '50
K. Place '21	<i>Led</i> G. A. Cos '45	L. Weickum '03

*J. P. Under* '38

*U. G. A. Cos* '38



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on October 8, 1959 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York 4, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President at 2012. The roll was called as each man present stood and identified himself by name and year of graduation. led

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on April 9, 1959 at Fusco's Restaurant, 18 Beaver Street, New York, New York, were read, approved, and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting, October 1, were also read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

led In the absence of the Treasurer, Mr. John C. Haeussler '45 presented a summary of the association's financial condition. He pointed out that the Cadet Loan fund had grown to over \$6000.00 and that almost 100% of the fund was out on loan to cadets. The report is appended hereto and becomes a part of these minutes.

Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22, Chairman of the 55th Annual Dinner Committee, reported with satisfaction the fact that figures were in the black. This report is appended hereto and becomes a part of these minutes.

E In the absence of the Chairman of the 55th Annual Fall Dance Committee, Lester A. Dutcher '49, informed the membership present that all arrangements were completed with the Vanderbilt Hotel and that notices of the dance would be mailed within a few days. He emphasized that a large turnout was anticipated to be on hand to welcome Admiral and Mrs. Moore aboard. He also said that the Barnacles were planning their "usual" wetdown immediately prior to the dance and that the Class of '49 would hold their cocktail party at the same time. A funfilled evening and surprises are on the program.

The President explained that Admiral Moore could not attend this meeting since he was busy preparing for the Propeller Club's Convention.

Mr. A. Rosenberg '24, stated that the Committee of Appraisal could not meet with the College Council as requested earlier because of prior commitments. His committee is prepared to meet at the Council's request anytime after Sept. 30, 1959. As your association's representative on the new Committee of Maritime Alumni Associations, Mr. Rosenberg explained that the committee is composed of two other members: Mr. Melvin Tublin representing USMA and Mr. B. M. Van Note, Jr., representing Maine, Mass., Penn. and California. led

led The President announced several job leads that had been received and asked that the word be passed along.

NEW BUSINESS

led William E. Ryan '45 informed the membership of the growth of out-of-town chapters and presented the proposed revision to the Constitution and By-Laws. After considerable discussion on the issue, it was agreed that the original proposal before the Executive Committee would be modified and mailed to the membership in the following form: led



Proposed Revisions to the Constitution

- 1) Articles IX and X to be revised to Articles X and XI.
- 2) New Article IX - Charters for the organization of local chapter groups of Alumni located in areas outside of metropolitan New York may be requested by written notice to the Secretary over the signatures of 15 regular members *in* in good standing. The President shall issue such charter to a duly qualified group of Alumni when approved by the Executive Committee and a membership meeting.

Proposed Revisions to the By-Laws

- 1) Article II - Sections 2 and 3 to be renumbered to Sections 3 and 4.
- 2) New Section 2 - Annual dues received from members designating their affiliation with duly organized chapter groups shall be allocated as follows: One dollar (\$1.00) per active member shall be credited to the chapter group by the Treasurer to assist in maintaining the group operation.

Lester A. Dutcher '49 recapped the summer visits made by himself and other members around the nation. He emphasized that a friendly mood prevailed and that a warm reception was received. California Maritime Academy Alumni went out of their way to arrange discussions, tours and dinners for our members. Closer communications were established as a result. Travel and expenses were not borne by the association.

A question was raised concerning the location of the painting of the ST MARY'S held by the late Admiral Glosten. The President explained that he knew where it was and that arrangements were in progress to have the painting placed in the alumni office.

Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22 made a motion that Admiral Moore be elected to Honorary Membership in recognition of his interest and loyalty to the school and our association. It was pointed out by Mr. Alex Donegan '27 that since Admiral Moore was already a Regular Member, it could not be done according to our rules for membership. The problem was referred to the Membership Committee.

The Chairman of the Nominations Committee presented a suggested slate of officers for 1960 and called for further nominations from the floor. When questioned about the basis of selecting these nominees, the Chairman replied that those who are in a position to do the volume of work required and who are willing to volunteer for it, are the ones nominated. The nominations are as follows: *Re*

President	Gordon M. Lee '22	Executive Committee
1st Vice President	John C. Haussler '45	
<i>1st</i> 2nd Vice President	Abraham Rosenberg '24	Howard L. Humphries '38
Secretary	Lester A. Dutcher '49	Grant A. Cos '45
Treasurer	Leonard L. Sutter '53	Vincent Maxwell '38

Nominating Committee: W. E. Ryan '45, Chairman; A. L. Centoz '22; and Eric Svaigsen '44.

Mr. James H. Hickey, President of the Parents Association, was introduced. He greeted everyone and expressed a desire for continued cooperation between our organizations.



The President called for, and received, a rising vote of thanks to Mr. Hickey and all the parents of the Class of 1963 who were on hand to observe your association in action.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2208.

*Lester A. Dutcher*  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Secretary

George J. Mortensen '38  
President

*G. J. Mortensen*

Members present, October 8, 1959:

R. Bishop '44	G. Hanft '47	E. W. Preeg '24
H. Ballard '98	R. Heedson '34	<i>Ad M.</i> M. Rand '39
J. Baylis '03	J. Hennessy '53	<i>Ad M.</i> R. Rohrbach '49
J. Belluscio '36	J. Krikawa, Asso.	A. Rosenberg '24
J. Betz '45	W. Lawrence '17	W. Rowen '58
C. Burnett '50	G. Lee '22	W. Ryan '45
J. Callahan '57	P. Leffler '54	J. Schellings '26
W. Cameron '21	M. Lenihan '49	W. Schumacher '49
J. Capone '23	J. Maley '31	W. Semler, Associate
J. Cashon, Associate	L. Manley '03	H. Skelly '57
M. Cecora '36	V. Maxwell '38	F. Smith '21
H. Clark '38	J. May '52	W. Stark '21
J. Coleman '56	M. Matson '33	F. Trumpler '57
G. De Simone '36	W. Mellin '41	E. Venetianer '07
A. Donegan '27	S. Meyers '52	W. Walbancke '32
N. Dyevich '44	F. Meyler '57	J. Walsh '31
E. Farr '27	R. Moore '36	L. Weckum '03
J. Fedorocko '38	G. Mortensen '38	W. Wells '48
E. Flynn '21	<i>Ad M.</i> A. Murray '45	P. Wennberg '53
H. Gandleman, Asso.	J. Neary '42	L. Wolf '54
C. Gay '43	D. O'Keefe '56	P. Wiggins '58
C. Georgiopolus '58	R. Olmsted '49	E. Wyckoff '41
G. Gregory, Asso.	U. Othon '42	A. Wypler '29
<i>Ad M.</i> P. Grening '97	R. Pagnucco '59	G. Yatsko '52
J. Haeussler '45	E. H. Preeg '56	<i>Ad M.</i> G. A. Cos '45

J. H. Hickey, President, Parents Association

Parents of the Class of 1963:

R. Bickelhaupt	C. Kearney	E. Olson
J. Cohen	W. Kelly	J. Secrest
J. Dockett	J. King	C. Williams
W. Estes	<i>Ad M.</i> W. Kuhl	J. Williams
W. Henkel	F. Marcell	H. Zimmer
V. Holohan	J. Marshall	R. Zorovich (filling in
M. Klares	P. Mulrey	for an
C. Kiernan	T. O'Brien	unidentified
		parent)



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on December 10, 1959 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N.Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

*fed* The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. George J. Mortensen, Jr., '38 at 1930.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

*fed* The minutes of the previous meeting held on October 8, 1959 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York 4, N.Y., were read, approved as corrected, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

*fed* The Treasurer reported that an "End of Year Report" is being prepared for the January meeting, but was not available at the present time.

*fed* In the absence of the Chairman of the Dance Committee, ~~x~~ his report was read. It indicated that the 55th Annual Fall Dance was a financial as well as social success and that proceeds in the amount of \$112.22 was added to the Scholarship Fund.

OLD BUSINESS

In accordance with the Constitution, the proposed Revision to the Constitution and By-Laws, previously mailed to the membership, were read to the members present. By a voice vote, the members in attendance approved the revision.

NEW BUSINESS

*fed* In view of the membership acceptance of the proposed revisions, to the Constitution and By-Laws, ~~Captain~~ which should create great interest in local chapters, Captain W. R. Lawrence '17, proposed: "Reinstatement of lapsed memberships be available on remittance of five dollars rather than fifteen as required in the By-Laws." The motion was regularly seconded, carried, and approved.

*fed* Floor discussion raised the question that little publicity has been given in the various college publications to the funds which the Alumni Association has made available to the Cadet Corps.

*fed* The President resolved that a review of these publications should be made and proper actions taken.

The question of an Alumni Roster was brought forth and the President named the following Committee to collect the information required for such a roster: G.J. Mortensen '38, F.H. Smith '21, F.X. Sullivan '55, and J.H. Ingraham '52.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2040.

Joseph F. Connett '49  
 Acting Secretary

George J. Mortensen '38  
 President



## Members Present, December 10, 1959:

C. P. Aiello '49  
 John Antonetz '41  
 R. D. Bishop '44  
 E. Brennan '40  
 W. H. Cameron '21  
*Red* J. C. ~~A~~ Capone '23  
 J. J. Coleman '56  
 J. F. Connell '49  
 G. A. Cos '45  
 A. Donegan '27  
 D. R. Eifert '55  
 D. Ewen '41  
 R. Gromer '07  
 J. C. Haeussler '45  
 James H. Hickey, Associate  
 J. H. Ingraham '52  
 T. A. Johnson '17-8  
 W. R. Lawrence '17  
 G. M. Lee '22  
 P. E. Lewin '44  
 J. Linder '15

H. W. Long '44  
 J. M. Maley '31  
 L. E. Manley '03  
 W. McCulley '02  
 G. J. Mortensen '38  
 R. S. Nolan '55 *Red*  
 D. E. Oaksmith '22  
 D. O'Keefe '56  
 R. W. Putnam '59  
 T. J. Reale '54  
 A. Rosenberg '24  
 J. V. Redmond '06  
 F. H. Smith '21  
 F. X. Sullivan '55  
 L. Sutter '53  
 E. H. Svaigsen '44  
 E. C. Venetianer '07  
 V. E. Virgens '44  
 L. Wickum '03 *Red*  
 V. Maxwell '38 *Red*



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, January 14, 1960, at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York 4, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. George J. Mortensen, Jr., '38 at 2020.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on December 10, 1959 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, N. Y. were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer stated that the Annual Report for the year 1959 was being prepared and would be presented at the April meeting.

OLD BUSINESS

In accordance with the Consitution, the proposed Revision to the Constitution and By-Laws, previously mailed to the membership, was read to the members present. The members in attendance approved the revision by a voice vote.

NEW BUSINESS

The Ballot Committee reported on the results of the election of officers. The officers and members of the Executive Committee elected were as follows:

President	Gordon M. Lee '22
1st Vice President	John C. Haeussler '45
2nd Vice President	Abraham Rosenberg '24
Secretary	Lester A. Dutcher '49
Treasurer	Leonard M. Sutter '53
Executive Committee	Grant A. Cos '45      Howard H. Humphries '38 Vincent Maxwell '38

The new President, Gordon M. Lee '22, took the chair and discharged with thanks, the outgoing officers.

Mr. Lee then introduced the President of the College, Admiral H. C. Moore '22, who gave a brief talk on the aims of the school.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2215.

John C. Haeussler '45  
Acting Secretary

Gordon M. Lee '22  
President



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, April 17, 1960, at the Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22, at 1920. Mr. Lee then read Article II from the Constitution. Article II sets forth the "Objects" of the Association.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on January 14, 1960 at the Downtown Athletic Club were read, approved, and ordered placed on file. The minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting held on March 30 at 149 Broadway in Suite 803 were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. Abraham Rosenberg '24, 2nd Vice President, outlined the meeting which he attended at Kings Point as an uninstructed observer. Floor discussion followed on the issues involved and Mr. Alex Donegan '27 made a motion that the Alumni Association go on record as opposed to the Naval Reserve Retirement Bill. Mr. W. Keimig '19 made another motion that Mr. Donegan's motion be tabled. This was approved and so ordered. Additional discussion followed at which time Mr. Donegan raised a Point of Order. The Chair called for the Treasurer's report. After the report was read by Mr. L. Dutcher, Mr. J. Hauessler '45 reported on the ~~success of the~~ arrangements for the Annual Stag Dinner. Then Mr. F. Smith '21 set forth the plans for Alumni Day, May 7th.

OLD BUSINESS

There was no old business.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. W. E. Ryan '45, Past President and member of the Executive Committee presented the petition from the Schenectady/Albany members for a Charter as the first official Chapter of the Alumni Association. It was regularly moved, approved and so ordered.

CDR H. Clark, USN '38, Associate Dean of Students, Fort Schuyler told of the Maritime College's plans for Maritime Day, the 104th Graduation on June 3rd, and expressed thanks for the watch given by the Association to the Cadet excelling in Seamanship.

Mr. A. Rosenberg '24 called attention to the U.S. Coast Guard hearing held in Washington, D. C. April 4th and stated that the Association ~~to-ne~~ took no position on the License Proposals. He mentioned further that the Marine Society of New York recorded ~~add~~ its opposition.

The President of the Parents Association, Mr. J. Hickey Associate member of the Alumni Association, gave some brief remarks about the Parent's Card Party and the entertainment provided by the Cadets' Barbershop Quartet.



Mr. Grant Cos '45 stated that he was studying associations similar to ours to determine prevalent financial practices regarding dues assessments.

Mr. L. Weickum '03, suggested that the possibilities of a commemorative stamp issue be explored.

### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2053.

*Lester A. Dutcher*  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Secretary

Gordon M. Lee '22  
President

### Members Present:

J. Bausch '44	J. P. Linder '15
J. Baylis '03	M. L. Matson '33
J. Belton '56	E. McIntyre '53
E. Brennan '40	E. Nelson '16
W. J. Bresnan '37	W. A. Nelson (Asso.)
R. D. Bishop '44	D. F. Norris '52
W. Cameron '21	D. Oaksmith '22
J. C. Capone '23	C. O'Connor '37
H. A. Clark '38	D. O'Keefe '56
G. A. Cos '45	E. W. Preeg '24
C. W. Demers '49	P. Redmond '58
G. J. DeSimone '36	G. A. Rogers '30
J. J. Dexter '42	W. I. Rowen '58
A. Donegan '27	T. A. Russell '55
L. A. Dutcher '49	W. E. Ryan '45
N. J. Dyevich '44	J. W. Shellings '26
R. L. Eller '53	D. Shulan '44
H. N. Feste '56	G. C. Spellman '20
P. C. Gallagher, Jr. '56	F. H. Smith '21
R. F. Gromer '07	D. R. Stoddart '45
J. C. Haeussler '45	L. Sutter '53
S. R. Haight '44	E. H. Svaigsen '44
J. H. Hickey Asso. (Pres. Par. Asso.)	C. I. Swift III '42
M. Horvath '43	J. E. Thylstrup '23
H. L. Humphries '38	L. Weickum '03
W. Keimig '19	P. F. Wiggins '58
J. F. Krikawa, Sr. (Asso.)	H. G. Wilson '20
W. R. Lawrence '17	L. A. Wolf '54
G. M. Lee '22	



## MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, 6 October 1960, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York

## MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Gordon M. Lee '22 at 1900. Mr. Lee then read Article II from the Constitution which sets forth the "Objects" of the Association.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting held 17 April 1960 at Busto's Restaurant were dispensed with at the suggestion of the President and with the unanimous approval of the assembled membership.

## REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Mr. Leonard M. Sutter '49, read the Treasurers Report which was accepted as read and is attached to the minutes. Me. E. Svaigsen next read the minutes of the previous Executive Committee meeting held October 3, 1960, at 149 Broadway in Suite 803. Mr. A. Rosenberg '24 called attention to an omission relative to a committee of three to meet with Admiral Moore '22 and discuss the possibilities of a Summer Workshop PROGRAM, AS PER RECOMMENDATION # 40 of the Appraisal Committee's Report. The omission was duly noted. Forrest H. Smith '21 and William E. Ryan '45 reported for the Membership Committee and the following names were proposed and accepted for membership.

Edmund Garside	By	L. Sutter '53
John C. Black, Assoc.		J. Maley '31
Allen E. Bosch '58		G. Lee '22
Geo. H. Fortmuller, Assoc.		F. Smith '21
Carl O. Haeussler '50		L. Dutcher '49
Dr. Carl Saltzman, Assoc.		J. Maley '31
Charles H. Seibold '58		J. W. Fugazzi '58
Jonis G. Schulmeisters '59		L. A. Dutcher '49
George T. Thorsen '29		L. L. Sutter '53
Edward P. Vozel, Jr. Assoc.		J. C. Haeussler '45

Mr. Ed Johnson '50 reported for the 1960 Dance Committee. Gordon M. Lee '22 next read a report of a meeting of officers of the Alumni Association which was held 15 July 1960 at the D.A.C. A copy of the report is attached to the minutes.



## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Mr. A. Rosenberg '24 and Forrest H. Smith '22, suggested that no letter of endorsement be acted upon in favor for the new Texas Maritime School until specifically requested. It was also mentioned that Adm. Sherman B/Whetmor '22 could keep us informed on this matter.

## NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Leonard Sutter '53, read letters from Cdr. H. Clark '39, Bill Marks '39, and Vic Virgins '44 as samples of the enthusiastic response created by "Operation Bootstraps". Jack Moffit '44 moved that funds be allotted for Cdr. Clark to assist in "Operatikn Bootstraps". Floor discussion followed after which the motion was amended by William E. Ryan '45 that \$100.00 be set aside for this purpose to be used at the discretion of the President and Secretary. The motion was seconded by R. Rasmus '60 and passed. A motion to audit the books of the Alumni prior to the election of new officers was made by Mr. Ryan '45, seconded by L. Sutter '53 and passed.

## NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

The Chairman of the Nominations Committee presented the following suggested slate of officers for 1961 and called for further nominations from the floor.

President	Gordon M. Lee '22	Executive Committee:
1st V. P.	John C. Haeussler '45	Guy J. DeSimone '36
2nd V. P.	Forrest H. Smith '22	John A. Dondero '22
Secretary=	Leonar L. Sutter '53	Alexander Donegan '27
Treasurer	Eric H. Svaigsen '44	Hoffitt Matson '33
		Capt. Wm. McCully '02

Nominating Committee: William E. Ryan, Chairman; Arthur L. Centoz '22,  
Lester A. Dutcher '49.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2040.

## Members present:

W.E. Ryan '45  
J. M. Maley '31  
John C. Capone '23  
William Keimig '19  
L. V. Mulligan '20  
Louis Weickum '03  
Forrest H. Smith '21  
Wm. Sembler Asso.  
Robert C. Moore '36  
J. Fedorocko '38  
E. S. Johnson '50  
E. McIntyre '53  
P. Teneyck '53  
J. Brennan '60  
John Moffatt '44  
Carl Hubner '54

Eugene Nelson '16  
Donald Sharlan '44  
David E. Oaksmith '22  
Joseph W. Schellings '26  
Norman K. Basill '56  
F. X. Sullivan '55  
Harry W. Thurber '50  
Richard D. Bishop '44  
Wm. D. Mellin '41  
John S. Millar '58  
Edward Wyckoff '41  
Robert M. Owen '41  
Donald Ewen '41  
Edward Brennan '40  
Wm. B. Marks '39  
Howard V. Bullock Jr. '48



Stanley L. Bartels '47

Andy Hirth '36

Pete Wennberg '53

M. L. Matson '33

Gerald Chaskes '60

Herman Molzahn '60

Walter J. Dooley '59

Ronald C. Rasmus '60

Larry Olufsen '60

Ralph C. Lewis Jr. '60

Eric H. Svaigsen '44

Vic. Virgins '44

Gordon M. Lee '22



## MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, December 8th, 1960, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York.

## MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 1900 by Gordon M. Lee '22 President.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read by E. H. Svaigsen '44; accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

## REPORT OF OFFICERS

Mr. Lee '22 read a letter from John M. Huessler '45, who was on a business trip to Puerto Rico and also laying the ground work for an Island Chapter. The letter stated that an outside audit of Alumni books and affairs had been arranged and would be completed prior to the new slate of officers taking over. John also reported that a new work table and six folding chairs had been ordered for the office.

Capt. Wm. McCulley '02, Official Historian, reported on his visit to Mrs. Lou Manley, who's husband and brother Slumnus recently passed away.

Forrest H. Smith '21, reported on the encouraging progress being made in organizing new Chapters in Boston, Southern California, Norfolk, Washington, D. C. and New Orleans.

Ralph Lewis '60 read a Dance Committee report prepared by Ed Johnson '50 which informed us of a \$ 62.00 deficit that had been incurred.

## WELCOME OF MEMBERS

Gordon Lee '22 welcomed Admiral H. R. Patterson '20, of the U. S. Lines and Captain Barry M. Major '35. Both men are actively employed at sea and get few chances to attend meetings. John C. Black, Assoc. and former Chief Engineer of the T/S EMPIRE STATE IV, was introduced as a new member and welcomed aboard.

## MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Len Sutter '50 read the minutes of the Executive Committee which were accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

## NEW BUSINESS

Forrest H. Smith '21 suggested that it might be an appropriate gesture to show our appreciation and support to the Alumni Basketball team by awarding each player with a basketball charm for his wife at one of our next affairs. The foregoing was put in the form of a motion by Abe Rosenberg '24 and seconded by Dave Oaksmith '22.



## COMMUNICATIONS

A memo from Cdr. Harry H. Clark '39 was read stating the encouraging progress being made by operation "Bootstraps" and mentioned a number of available positions. Alex Donnegan '27 mentioned the high initiation fees required of recent graduates seeking to join the maritime unions and the hardship caused by it.

## PROPOSALS OF NEW MEMBERS

Anthony Caruvona '60  
Joseph Ryan Assoc.  
Clyde K. Horton '44=  
O. P. Graff '21  
Michael A. Napoli

By

Eric H. Svaigsen '44  
Gordon M. Lee '22  
Joseph H. Price '41  
Forrest H. Smith '21  
Gerald M. Chaskes '60

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2010.

Respectfully submitted,

Eric H. Svaigsen  
Acting Sect.

## Members present:

William Keimig '19  
L.J. Mulligan '20  
G. Spillman '20  
H. G. Wilson '20  
W.H. Cameron '21  
John C. Black, Assoc.  
J. Linder '15  
Alex Donegan '27  
A. Rosenberg '24  
F. H. Smith '21  
J.H. Hickey Asso.  
J. Sauvigne '43  
Martin Horvath '43  
A. B. Sheehan '44  
Walter A. Turchick '43  
E. Preeg '24  
F. Dunne Jr. '44  
D. Ewen '41  
Wm. Mc Cully '02  
R. Lewis '60  
G. Lee '22

G. Bauer '46  
D. Baker '60=  
J. Brennan '60  
Wm. Dooley '59  
J. Dorozynski '59  
D. Welles '57  
R. Burns '60  
J. Birgeles '60  
W. Sansone '60  
L. Cirillo '60  
G. Rogers '30  
D. Oaksmith '22  
J. Capone '23  
D. O'Keefe '56  
E. Mc Intyre '53  
P. TenEyck '53  
J. Betz '45  
Capt. B. Major '35  
E. Svaigsen '44  
L. Sutter '53  
E. Nelson '16



## MINUTES

OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, January 12, 1961, at the downtown Athletic Club, West Street, New York, N. Y.

## MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 2022 by Gordon M. Lee '22, President. Mr. Lee read Article 2 of the Constitution setting forth the objectives of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read by Eric Svaigsen '44; accepted as read and placed on file.

## REPORT OF OFFICERS

Mr. Haussler '45 reported on the progress of the Stag Dinner. The Stag Dinner is to be held May 5, 1961 at the Officers' Club in the Brooklyn Navy Yard. Mr. Vanderclute '21 is to be the guest of honor on the 40th anniversary of his graduation from school. Commander Clark '39 will be the Toastmaster. The price for the Stage Dinner this year will be \$12.50. A list of invited guests will be available at the next meeting.

Gordon Lee '22 commented that Carl Vanderclute was Man of the Year last year of the Hague American Legion Post. He stressed the importance of a committee of one to make the dinner a success.

Mr. Haussler gave the Treasurers' report for Mr. Sutter '50.

Bank Balance 1/1/60	\$ 267.47	J. H.
Receipts	8,116.18	
Disbursement	7,840.49	
Bank Balance 1/1/61=	543.16	
Outstanding Check	524.95	# 26
Adjustment 1959 o/d	771.35	J. H.
Bank Balance 1/1/61	\$ 296.76	
Disbursements		
\$ 7,761.49 As listed		
79.00 Check cleared 1/60 not recorded J. H.		
\$ 7,840.49 Paul Tansing & Sons (Schnectady Trip)		

Mr. Haussler '45 reported for Grant A. Cos '45 on the new Alumni bulletin. Mr. Haussler noted that we have changed printers and doubled our cost from \$ 75.00 to \$ 138.00 This change of printers was brought about by very poor workmanship. The association is considering



eight (8) bulletins a year at a cost of \$ 1,120.00. Last year's bulletins cost \$ 450.00. Through the use of the eight bulletins, notices of all meetings and coming affairs would be included in a special column. The savings on postage alone would help to compensate for the increased cost. The tentative dates for the bulletin are January, March 1, April, July 1, September, October, November and December.

Forrest Smith read a letter from the <sup>Schenectady</sup> Syracuse Chapter stating that they had elected officers, and enclosed in this letter was a copy of a clipping giving mention that two members of this chapter received high awards from the management of their company. <sup>ShS</sup>

Eric Svaigsen '44 read a letter from Mr. Dutcher stating that he thinks Southern California might be ready for a chapter soon.

Forrest Smith '21 stated that the New Orleans area is very active and looking ahead to the future.

Ralph Lewis '60 read the Executive Committee Minutes.

It was suggested that the minutes be amended to include the following. A letter should be written to W. George Hunt <sup>ington</sup> at the Marine Square Club, thanking the Club and Mr. Hunt for the scholarship. <sup>ShS</sup>

The letter from the Commandant of the U. S. Marine Corps was read by Gordon M. Lee, President.

The minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting were accepted as amended.

#### UNFINISHED BUSINESS

None

#### NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Haussler '45 read a letter from the proposed Boston Chapter addressed to Forrest H. Smith. It was proposed that the chapter should be accepted and was carried unanimously.

A letter was read by Gordon M. Lee from Spencer Crossley concerning the Southern California Chapter.

Gordon Mr. Lee thanked the officers of the Alumni Association for their cooperation, making his term in office a great success.

Capt. Lawrence '17 introduced John Bousch '44, head teller, who read the results of the election of officers.

Tellers  
Mr. J. Bausch '44  
Mr. Mellin '41  
Mr. Chirillo '41

#### PRESIDENT

1st Vice President  
2nd Vice President  
Secretary  
Treasurer

Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22  
Mr. John C. Haussler '45  
Mr. Forrest H. Smith '21  
Ralph C. Lewis Jr. '60  
Eric Svaigsen '44



## Executive Committee:

1. Mr. Guy De Simone 331 '36
2. Mr. M. Matson 206 '02-33 EHS
3. Mr. Alexander Dunegan 200 '27

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2115.

Respectfully submitted.

Ralph C. Lewis Jr.  
Secretary

## MEMBERS IN ATTENDANCE:

C. Urnick '22	J. Bringslid '59
V. Maxnell '38	R. Freytag '59
J. A. Dondero '22	J. Dorozynski '59
R. D. Ohl '56	J. Capone '23
D. Norris '52	B. Major '35
L. Sutter '53	W. Meller '41
A. Rosenberg '24	A. Chirillo '41
A. Haeussler '22	J. Brennan '60
S. Sokol '54	B. Murtaugh '60
A. Donegan '27	I. Alcamo '60
G. Desimone '26	E. Venetianer '07
A. Sheehan '44	Capt. W. R. Lawrence '17
J. Banker '60	W. E. Ryan '45
M. Napoli '60	R. Gromer '07
H. Molzahn '60	R. C. Lewis Jr. '60
T. Daniels '60	J. Kaikawa, Ass.
G. Chaskes '60	J. Hickey, Ass.
L. Mulligan '20	F. H. Smith '21
H. Wilson '20	E. Svaigsen '44
G. Spellman '20	G. M. Lee '22
	Humphries '38



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI  
ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, 13 April, 1961, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York,

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by President Gordon M Lee '22 at 1900. Mr. Lee then read Article II from the Constitution which sets forth the "objects" of the Association. The president then turned the chair over to Forrest H. Smith '21, 2nd Vice President.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on Thursday, January 12, 1961 at the Downtown Athletic Club, 19 West Street, New York, New York, were read, approved as corrected and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF OFFICERS

Mr. Eric H. Svaigsen '44, read the Treasurer's Report which was accepted as read and is attached to the minutes.

John Haeussler '45, reported on the Annual Stag Dinner to be held Friday, May 5th, at the Officers Club of the New York Naval Shipyard.

Forrest H. Smith '21 reported for the membership committee and specifically told of the encouraging progress being made by the Schenectady (Tri-City), Boston and Southern California Chapters. Lester Dutcher '49 added to the remarks of Forrest Smith concerning the Southern California Chapter.

Mr. Smith also gave a report on the Father-Son Committee, which planned a similar affair to that of last year, minus last minute oversights.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Capt. E. Venetianer '07, inquired about progress concerning the published of a current roster of members. A committee consisting of Capt. Venetianer '07, John Haeussler '45 and George Morlensen Jr. '38 was appointed.

NEW BUSINESS

Donald O'Keefe '50 gave a report for the Alumni Day Committee and what they had planned for Saturday, May 6th.

Forrest H. Smith requested a good turnout April 22 for the Wetting Down Party of the Boston Chapter, known as the Boston Tea Party.



## ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 1945 in order that the members might see slides and listen to a tape of the '59 cruise to Madeira of an interview with Mrs. Blandy, the former Miss Nellie Reider, daughter of Capt. Reider. The presentation was arranged by Capt. Venetianer.

Respectfully submitted.

Eric H. Svaigsen  
Acting Secretary

Louis Weickum  
E. C. Venetianer '07  
W. R. Lawrence '17  
Eugene Nelson '16  
Ernest Preeg '24  
A. Rosenberg '24  
William Kemmig '19  
Gardner Wilson '20  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
John C. Capone '23  
David Martin '34  
George J. Hanft '47  
David E. Oaksmith '22  
Joseph G. Lennan '60  
Walter J. Dooley '59  
Francis Gannon '60  
J. J. Brennan '60  
Eric Svaigsen '44  
Forrest Smith '21

Richard R. Burns '60  
Larry Cirillo '60  
Larry Olufsen '60  
Herman Molsahn '60  
Walter A. Nelson Asso.  
Philip D. Ohl '56  
John Ingraham '52  
F. X. Sullivan Jr '55  
D. Kenyon '52  
Don Ewen '41  
Robert Owen '41  
Edward Brennan '40  
Henry Lampe '42  
John C. Balck Asso  
Peter Tenlyck '53  
John C. Haeussler '45  
George Mortensen '38  
Donald O'Keefe '56  
Gordon Lee '22

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THREE MONTH  
PERIOD ENDING APRIL 3, 1961

Deposits into Operating Account	\$	3,657.55
Disbursements		<u>1,217.72</u>
Balance in Operating Account	\$	2,439.83

CASH IN BANKS

Op. Account - Marine Mid	\$	2,537.15
Loan Fund Account - "		238.53
Building Fund - Seamen		10,325.77
Scholarship - "		<u>181.11</u>
	\$	13,282.56



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI  
ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A meeting of the Alumni Association, New York Maritime College was held in Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York on Wednesday, 11 October 1961.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

Gordon M. Lee '22, President, called the meeting to order at 1910.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read by R. Lewis '60, accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF OFFICERS

Eric Svaigsen '44 read a six month statement ending September 18, 1961, to be enclosed. The financial report was accepted and ordered placed on file.

John Haeussler '45 reported on the forthcoming Annual Fall Dance scheduled for Friday, November 10, 1961. The dance will be held at the "Stardust Room" of the Hotel St. George, 51 Clark Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Forrest Smith '21 reported that the meeting with the new Class on board the S S Constitution was probably the best meeting we have had in the last three years with approximately 300 people attending.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Gordon Lee '22 reported that the Seamen's Bank will use a picture of the St. Marys on their calendar for the coming year.

The bank is going to make available several large pictures. A suggestion from the floor by John Haeussler '45 to present these pictures to the members of the St. Marys at the next Stag Dinner.

Eric Svaigsen '44 asked for permission to open a second account at the Seamen's Bank for the Building Fund in case we wish to transfer funds. Motion to open a new account accepted.

NEW BUSINESS

The Stag Dinner was placed on the floor for discussion. No date was picked to prevent conflict with other important meetings in New York of different Maritime Associations, Prop Club, Port Engineers, Hague Post. A committee will be formed to handle the guest list, speakers and date.

Gordon Lee '21 read a letter from Governor Rockefeller's office acknowledging recommendation that George M. Bragalini '24 fill the post vacated by Carl Vander Clute '21.



## NEW MEMBERSHIPS

No new applications received.

## ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 2010.

Respectfully submitted,

Ralph C. Lewis Jr. '60  
Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI  
ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York on Thursday, 7 December 1961.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

Gordon M. Lee '22 called the meeting to order at 1910. Gordon Lee read Article II of the by-laws.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read by Eric Svaigsen '44, accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF OFFICERS

Gordon Lee stated that the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting would be read at the next meeting.

John Haeussler '45 reported on the Basketball Game between the Alumni and the Varsity. The Alumni were defeated by sixteen points. The Alumni Association donated a trophy for intramural basketball.

John Haeussler '45 reported on the dance which resulted in a loss of approximately \$100.00.

Eric Svaigsen '44, read the Treasurer's Report which was accepted as read.

Gordon Lee '22 complimented the Parents Association for their attendance at the dance.

Gordon Lee '22 read a letter from the Parents Association inviting the Alumni to "Christmas Musicales".

John Haeussler '45 reported on the Annual Stag Dinner to be held Friday, May 5th, at the Officers Club of the New York Naval Shipyard.

John Haeussler '45 suggested we send a notice of all our affairs to radio station WOR.

Gordon Lee '22 reported on possible moving to the Fort in lieu of the office. John Haeussler '45 will look into the lease and the arrangements.

PROPOSALS ON MEMBERSHIP

Doctor Saulesman  
John Green '45  
R. B. Evans '38  
Dick Cratty, Assoc.



ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 2000.

Respectfully submitted.

Ralph C. Lewis Jr, '60  
Secretary



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI  
ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on April 12, 1962, at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by John Haeussler '45 at 1935.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, accepted and ordered placed on file.

REPORT OF OFFICERS

Eric Svaigsen '44, read the Treasurer's Report, which was accepted as read.

Forrest Smith '21 reported on the Annual Stag Dinner which was held April 4, at the Officers Club of the New York Naval Shipyard.

John Haeussler '45 read the schedule for the Alumni Day at the Fort, which follows:

11:00	Register at Gate
11:30	Admiral's Inspection
'til 1:00	Open House
1:00 to 2:00	Lunch
2:30	Pulling Boat and Sailing Races
After races	Presentation in front of Club.

John Haeussler '45 reported on Chapters:

Schnectady:	Dance in May
Boston :	Has 30 members
California:	Will collect their own dues

Gordon M. Lee '22 reported on letters to be sent to Classmates to build an interest in the Alumni.

John Haeussler '45 requested all members having slides which could be used for Alumni Day to please contact Dr. Degani at the Fort.

OLD BUSINESS

None

NEW BUSINESS

None



## PROPOSALS FOR MEMBERSHIP

A. Paul Toran '46	Proposed by:	Capt. W. R. Toran '33
John A. Mayer Jr '54		Eric Svaigsen '44
Paul F. Delahunty '52		Eric Svaigsen '44

A moment of silence was held for departed shipmates.

## ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 2058.

Respectfully submitted:

Ralph C. Lewis Jr '60

## Those present:

Howard L. Humphries '38  
 Vince Maxwell '38  
 John Timmer '38  
 George J. Mortensen '38  
 William T. Coyle '27  
 John C. Capone '23  
 David E. Oaksmith '22  
 George A. Rogers '30  
 Ferdinand Wigt '15  
 Joseph Linder '15  
 Gordon M. Lee '22  
 Richard D. Bishop '44  
 S. R. Haight '44  
 Max Rand '39  
 Louis Weickum '03  
 Harry Ballard '98  
 Henry Rz3mpoluch Jr. '60  
 John C. Black Assoc.  
 Henry Lampe '42  
 Edward Brennan '40  
 Capt. B. Major '35  
 G. J. De Simone '36  
 D. Skarlan '44

Eugene Nelson '16  
 Ernest Preeg '24  
 J. Sauvigne '43  
 D. Kenyon '52  
 Vincent Wilson '52  
 Joe Shiffert '45  
 H. G. Wilson '20  
 Wm. Kumig '19  
 Robert Headden '32  
 J. Capone '23



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI  
ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on December 13, 1962 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York. Sandwiches and coffee were served prior to the meeting which was convened at 20:00 with John C. Haeussler presiding.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read. A motion made to accept the minutes as read was seconded and passed.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Cash on Hand	\$ 1,159.74
Loan Fund	184.53
Scholarship Fund	191.62
Building Fund	10,325.77
	<u>\$11,861.66</u>
Outstanding Cadet Loan	7,300.00

After the Treasurer's report was read and discussed, a motion was made and seconded to approve and place the report on file.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

F. H. Smith '21 reported on the Annual Stage Dinner to be held at the Officer's Mess, New York Naval Shipyard. The date was tentatively set for May 3rd. A full committee is in the process of being formed and a more complete report will be made subsequent to the January meeting.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

A. Rosenberg reporting for the Committee, recommends the following slate of officers for the year 1963:

For the Office of President	Forrest H. Smith '21
" " " " Vice President (1st)	David E. Oaksmith '22
" " " " Vice President (2nd)	Eric Svaigsen '44
" " " " Treasurer	John C. Haeussler '45
" " " " Secretary	William Mellin '40

The Chair called for nominations from the floor for each of the foregoing. None being forthcoming, it was moved, seconded and unanimously carried to close the nominations.

Three vacancies on the Executive Committee are to be filled and the Nominating Committee recommended the following:

Vincent Maxwell '38  
Howard Humphries '38  
Brian McAllister '56  
Joseph A. May, Jr. '52



The Chair called for nominations from the floor. The following names were placed in nomination from the floor and the motion seconded and duly passed:

Capt. William Coyle '27  
Frank Gannon '60

On motion made, seconded and unanimously passed, nominations for the Executive Committee were closed.

#### ADJOURNMENT

The Chair announced that immediately following adjournment an interesting Coast Guard sound film would be shown. The title: "Merchant Marine Safety".

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 21:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:

Forrest H. Smith '21  
Acting Secretary

#### Those present:

Eric Svaigsen '44  
J. P. Linder '15  
A. Rosenberg '24  
W. Keimig '19  
John C. Capone '23  
J. Schellings '26  
George A. Rogers '30  
John Bausch '44  
S. R. Haight '44  
Francis L. Gannon '60  
John S. Klumpp '61  
John F. Gaffney '61  
John P. DeLeonardis '61  
John C. Black Assoc.  
J. J. Brennan '60  
Peter R. Bresnan '60  
V. G. Zagarella '60  
S. Rzepolach '60

R. K. Schaberick '60  
G. Polizzi '60  
G. Raffaele '60  
David Welles '57  
Fred Moson '53  
Wm. T. Coyle '27  
V. Maxwell '38  
E. Brennan '40  
John B. Murtaugh '60  
W. F. Muir '39  
K. F. Bishop '60  
J. H. Daniels '60  
R. L. Kulak '60  
James Burke '60  
Gene B. Reid '60  
Forrest H. Smith '21  
John C. Haeussler '45



# MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College convened at 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, January 17, 1963 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York.

In the absence of President John C. Haeussler '45 and Vice President James A. Maley '33, Gordon M. Lee '21 presided. In lieu of roll call, a roster list was signed by those members present.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and on motion duly seconded, unanimously approved and ordered placed on file.

## REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Gordon Lee, reporting on the forthcoming moving of the office at 149 Broadway to Fort Schuyler, stated that Admiral Moore had assured the Committee of his wholehearted cooperation. The premises over the College Club have been surveyed and offer considerably more working area than present quarters. Cadet clerical help will be available to handle routine office work such as mailings and keeping changes of addresses up to date at a minimum cost, thus freeing your officers to apply themselves to more important tasks. A meeting has been scheduled for 1/28/63 with Joe McGrath '16 to specify needed repairs and renewals to the premises. John Dondero '22 and Gordon Lee and Forrest Smith set up minimum requirements for renovation.

## REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer's report was read, discussed and on motion seconded, approved and accepted as read.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEES

Forrest H. Smith '21 reported for the Stage Dinner Committee, stating that the dinner would be held on Friday, May 10th at the New York Naval Shipyard Officers Mess. A full committee is in process of being formed and should be completed within the next three weeks. A full report as to the program will be issued to the membership in an early edition of the BULLETIN.

### Report of Membership Committee:

Gordon Lee reported an increase in membership in 1962.

## NEW BUSINESS

Donald O'Keefe '56 suggested that members would enjoy witnessing Saturday Inspections and Battalion Reviews at Fort Schuyler and also have an opportunity to inspect the new dormitory now nearing completion. Alumni presence at these inspections would stimulate cadet morale and be appreciated by the Administration; members are urged to act on this suggestion.



## ELECTION OF OFFICERS

A. Rosenberg, Chairman of Ballot Tellers, reported election results as follows:

For President for the year 1963	Forrest H. Smith '21
1st Vice President " " "	David E. Oaksmith '22
2nd Vice President " " "	Eric Svaigsen '44
Treasurer " " "	John C. Haeussler '45
Secretary " " "	William J. Mellin '41

## For Executive Committee - Three Year Term

Capt. Wm. T. Coyle '27  
Howard H. Humphries '38  
Vincent Maxwell '38

The newly elected President was escorted to the rostrum and introduced by Gordon Lee. Other elected officers and Executive Committee were introduced from the floor. Mr. Lee turned the meeting over to President Forrest H. Smith '21 who called for a rising vote of thanks for the accomplishments and labors of the retiring officers.

Mr. Smith expressed his gratitude for the honor bestowed upon him and assured the membership that every effort would be made to build a bigger and better association, and that he looked to all members to contribute to these efforts.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, a motion to adjourn was made, seconded and unanimously passed. Meeting adjourned at 22:05 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

William J. Mellin '41  
Secretary

## Those present:

George A. Rogers '30	Gordon M. Lee '22	H. G. Wilson '20
Joseph Schellings '26	Eric Svaigsen '44	L. J. Mulligan '20
Edward Brennan '40	Wm. Mellin '41	William Keimig '19
M. Napoli '60	W. E. Ryan '45	Richard Burns '60
George Lazovsky '39	Peter Gallagher '56	James R. Baker '60
Vincent Maxwell '38	Brian McAllister '56	James McDiarmid '60
Joseph Lennan '60	R. L. Horowitz '56	Joel R. Pierson '60
Lawrence Hickey '61	Jack Belten '56	J. J. Brennan '60
Thomas Johnson '18	Harry C. Ballard '98	Hugh Giblin '32
John W. Dorozynski '59	John F. Gaffney '61	
John Bringslid '59	James H. Hickey Assoc.	
Forrest H. Smith '21	Robert Moore '36	
S. H. Chapman '23	R. D. Bishop '44	
Paul Toran '46	D. Sharlan '44	
J. P. Linder '15	Allen Haeussler '22	
W. T. Coyle '27	Walter Cameron '21	
William Weber '38	Donald O'Keefe '56	
A. Rosenberg '24	J. C. Capone '23	



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI  
ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on April 11, 1963 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York. Pre-meeting coffee and sandwiches were served.

The meeting proper convened at 7:45 p.m. with President Forrest H. Smith presiding. A roster of those present is attached and becomes an integral part of these minutes.

Minutes of previous meeting were read by Eric Svaigsen, 2nd Vice President, accepted as read and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Due to the unavoidable absence of the Dinner Committee, Forrest H. Smith reported on the progress of the 59th Annual Stag Dinner. The locale for the Dinner had to be changed from the Officers Mess, Brooklyn Navy Yard to the Mess Hall at Fort Schuyler because the Navy had preempted the Officers Club on the date reserved by the Alumni Association a year ago. Reservations are coming in satisfactorily and an unusually large attendance is forecast.

ALUMNI DAY COMMITTEE

Chairman Gordon M. Lee reported that in discussion with Admiral Moore, Dean Albert Lawrence, Captain Spring and Joe McGrath at Fort Schuyler, it was deemed necessary to postpone Alumni Day at Fort Schuyler until October 26th when the new Vander Clute Hall would be dedicated. The construction activities were such that the campus would not be in shape for any celebration earlier.

NEW BUSINESS

Captain H. C. Ballard '96 delivered an eulogy of the late Lou Weickum '07 emphasizing his many years of service to the school and Alumni Association. On motion by Capt Ballard and seconded by H. L. Humphreys '38 a vote to place a memorial scroll honoring Lou Weickum in a suitable area at the Fort was unanimously carried. The President was instructed to investigate the possibility of naming the walk adjacent to the Chapel WEICKUM WALK.

Guy DeSimone '36 distributed copies of the 1962-1963 catalog of the Maritime College to the members present.

Captain William Coyle '27 moved that the Constitution and By-Laws be up-dated by separating same from the membership roster. After discussion, the motion was seconded and unanimously passed. Guy DeSimone reported that the University of New York is embarking on a census of graduates to cooperate with the Alumni Association in bringing our own roster up to date. A motion duly made by Vincent Maxwell '38 to appoint a Committee of One to work with Guy DeSimone in bringing our roster up to date, printing same and furnishing the membership with a copy was seconded and carried. The President appointed Capt. Coyle to handle assignment.



A Rosenberg '23 announced that the Newport Ship's Logs and other records might be obtained from the Bremerton Navy Yard, Dept. BuShips, if requested. The Secretary was instructed to inquire as to the whereabouts of these records and attempt to procure same for the Archives.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

A letter from Captain Gil P. Earle was read reporting on his efforts to obtain the necessary fifteen names for an Alumni Chapter Charter for the Gulf Area.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, a motion to adjourn was made by Walter Cameron '21, seconded and unanimously carried. Meeting was adjourned at 9:25 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Eric H. Svaigsen  
2nd Vice President

#### Those present:

G. J. DeSimone '36  
V. Maxwell '38  
H. Humphries '38  
H. C. Ballard '98  
W. Cameron '21  
John C. Capone '23  
Gardner Wilson '20  
William Keimig '19  
L. J. Mulligan '20  
J. P. Walsh '31  
C. B. Urnick '32  
John Gaffney '61  
Peter Joyce '61  
S. R. Haight '44  
Frank Merrick '37  
Edward Brennan '40

John W. Dorozynski '59  
Richard Kulak '60  
James Burke '60  
Francis McMurrer '52  
Richard Vassallo '61  
Robert Kvalheim '61  
John Moffatt '44  
Paul Toran '46  
A. Rosenberg '24  
E. Preeg '24  
W. T. Coyle '27  
Gordon Lee '22  
J. P. Linder '15  
Eric Svaigsen '44  
Forrest H. Smith '21  
David Oaksmith '22



# MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, October 18, 1963 at Busto's Restaurant, 11 Stone Street, New York, New York. Pre-meeting coffee and sandwiches were served.

The meeting was called to order by Forrest H. Smith '21, President, at 1930. Members present signed the roster eliminating the necessity of a roll call. A list of those present becomes an integral part of these Minutes.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Minutes of the previous meeting were read by Eric Svaigsen '44, Acting Secretary. On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously passed, the minutes of the previous meeting were accepted with no corrections or omissions and ordered placed on file.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

John C. Haeussler '45 presented an interim financial report as follows with a formal statement to be presented to the membership at the December meeting:

## REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Forrest H. Smith reporting for the Executive Committee announced that, as planned in January, Bulletins and other mailings to the membership had been increased by some 150%. Plans for Alumni Day at Fort Schuyler in conjunction with the dedication of Vander Clute Hall were discussed and a tentative program outlined. Advance planning for the celebration of the 60th Anniversary of the Alumni Association has already begun. Proposed was a dinner dance to be held in the new mess hall at the Fort providing permission could be procured. Lester A. Dutcher '49 has been appointed General Chairman of the Committee.

## FATHER-SON COMMITTEE REPORT

John C. Haeussler '45 reported the meeting a resounding success. The attendance reached 300 aboard the S. S. INDEPENDENCE.



## ALUMNI DAY AT FORT SCHUYLER COMMITTEE

Gordon M. Lee '22, Chairmn, reported all preparations on schedule. In addition to Vander Clute Hall dedication ceremonies, there will be a Battalion Review, Exhibition by the Pershing Rifles, an exhibition of original paintings by graduates and the presentation of a sabre to the Pershing Rifles. The ship and other facilites will be open for inspection.

## ROSTER COMMITTEE

Captain William Coyle is to officiate as Alumni representative cooperating with Cdr. Guy DeSimone of Fort Schuyler when project of graduate census begins. No report to date.

## MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Gordon M. Lee, Chairman, reports steady progress in obtaining new and reactivated memberships. William Sembler and John Black were lauded on their successful efforts to procure new members.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

It was announced that a plaque honoring Lou Weickum was being prepared for placement at Fort Schuyler.

## COMMUNICATIONS

A letter from Rudolf W. Weigel, Sr. '42 enclosing a clipping from the Newark Evening News, September 24, 1963, in which a "Letters to the Editor" writer alleged that maritime academies are not needed, using erroneous figures to prove his point. With the cooperation of Dean A. Lawrence, we were able to furnish Mr. Weigel with official figures proving the innacuracy of the writer's statements for publication.

Frank McMurray '52 announced openings for Junior Officers in the MSTs 3-3 USNR unit at Fort Schuyler. For further information, write F. McMurray, c/o the Alumni Office.

Eric Svaigsen '44 reported that the Brotherhood of Marine Officers is taking applications for trainees for a comprehensive training program in nuclear propulsion.

## NEW MEMBERS

The following new members were proposed and on motion duly made, and seconded, all were unanimously elected to membership:

Lawrence C. Ruth '62  
 Richard M. Kulak '60  
 Nelson Porter '60  
 C. A. Anderson '59  
 George Kayser '42  
 Paul G. Duffy '53  
 Dean John Vett - Associate Member  
 Dean A. A. Lawrence " "



The President announced that by authority of Article V of the Constitution, John Gaffney '61 has been appointed a member of the Executive Committee, term of office to expire in 1964.

#### NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

The Nominating Committee Chairman, George Mortensen '38, recommended the nomination of the following slate:

For President	Forrest H. Smith '21
1st Vice President	David E. Oaksmith '22
2nd Vice President	Eric Svaigsen '44
Treasurer	John C. Haeussler '45
Secretary	John F. Gaffney '61

The Chairman called for additional nominations from the floor for each office. None forthcoming, a motion was made to close nominations. The motion was seconded and unanimously passed. The Committee recommended the following for three vacancies on the Executive Committee:

Captain James Maley '31  
 Brian McAllister '56  
 Lester A. Dutcher '49  
 Joseph A. May  
 Cdr. Guy DeSimone  
 Gordon Knapp '42

Nominations from the floor for executive Committee were as follows:

Fred D. Moson '53  
 Richard Kulack '60

On motion made, seconded and unanimously passed, nominations for office for the year 1964 were closed.

Joseph Linder '16 announced the passing away of Captain Daniel Schutz '16 who was a distinguished ship master and writer. He served as Executive Officer for several years aboard the Training Ship NEWPORT and was one of the few mariners holding Master's papers in both sail and steam. The President called for a moment of silent prayer in Captain Schutz' memory, followed by a short prayer by Gordon M. Lee '22.



## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business before the meeting, a motion was made to adjourn. Motion seconded and unanimously passed. Meeting adjourned at 20:35.

Respectfully submitted,

Eric Svaigsen '44  
Acting Secretary

## Those present:

A. Rosenberg '24  
W. T. Coyle '27  
J. P. Linder '15  
E. Preeg '24  
J. L. Sauvigne '43  
J. C. Capone '23  
Gordon Knapp '42  
William Keimig '19  
Gardner Wilson '20  
L. J. Mulligan '20  
C. M. Redmond '58  
John C. Black Assoc.  
R. O. Naumann '61  
H. C. Ballard '98  
W. H. Cameron '21  
G. Morensen '38  
Gordon Lee '22  
V. Maxwell '38  
William G. Weber '38  
Paul Toran '46  
Frank Merrick '37  
Ray Oksala '37

Ray Hayden '60  
Francis Gannon '60  
J. Slater '59  
Richard Kulak '60  
James McDiarmid '60  
John Walsh '31  
James Whalen '62  
Franklin Dockett '63  
Francis McMurrer '52  
Fred D. Moson '53  
R. Horowitz '56  
Peter Gallagher '56  
Brian McAllister '56  
John Bausch '44  
V. Virgens '44  
John Rothrock '30  
David Welles '57  
W. J. Dooley '59  
W. Coleman '61



# MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING, ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, 12 December 1963 at Schwartz's Restaurant, 29 Trinity Place, New York City.

The meeting was called to order at 7:30 p.m., President F. H. Smith '21 presiding. A list of members present is attached and becomes an integral part of these minutes.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and on motion duly made, seconded, were unanimously passed and ordered placed on file.

## REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Treasurer John C. Haeussler '45 reported cash on hand as follows:

Scholarship Fund.....\$	201.25
Building Fund.....	9,187.59
Operating Fund.....	491.38
Total	<u>\$9,880.22</u>

## Stag Dinner Committee:

Lester A. Dutcher '49, Chairman reports that the 1964 Sixtieth Anniversary Banquet will be held on the evening of May 7, 1964 (Thursday) at Mayers Parkway Restaurant, 233rd Street and Bronx River Parkway, Bronx, New York. The location is convenient to all forms of transportation and offers, in addition to excellent facilities, covered parking area for cars. The Committee is going all out to make this Dinner a memorable one. Reserve the date now.

## Membership Committee:

Gordon M. Lee '22, Chairman reports new and reactivated memberships coming in at a goodly rate. However, there is much to be done in this area, and it is proposed to enlist the assistance of two active members of each class to bring delinquent members of their respective classes into the Association.

## Alumni Day Committee:

Gordon M. Lee '22, Chairman reported a most successful affair with an unprecedented number of graduates and their families present. Thanks to the cooperation of the staff at Fort Schuyler, the day was a well organized and busy one. The Cadet Battalion Review was taken by President Forrest H. Smith '21 with other Past Presidents attending. The Pershing rifles had the audience



cheering with a fine exhibition of precision drill, at the conclusion of which Mr. Smith presented a sabre to the Drill Team on behalf of the Alumni Association. A fine luncheon was served in the new mess hall to a capacity crowd, followed by Open House with guided tours of the EMPIRE STATE IV, the Planetarium and the Nuclear Reactor. One of the most popular exhibits was an art show of oils and water colors by graduates. Participating artists were: Otto Kurth, Associate, Captain A. F. Olivet '20, Captain R. O. Patterson '23, H. Gardner Wilson '20, the late Lou Weickum '03 and Hunter Wood '28.

#### ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS

The following names were submitted for membership in the Association and on motion made and seconded were unanimously elected to membership:

John F. Killian '63	Sheldon C. Johnson '63
Raymond T. Kadingo '63	Paul P. Narbut '63
Kenneth M. Hansen '63	John P. Duffy '63
Barry M. Hanish '62	Mario V. Lipari '63
Terence Gargan '58	Richard Bingmann '63
Thomas P. Dutton '63	Charles G. Halsted, Jr. '63
Paul A. Metzger '63	Robert Hession '63
Harry J. Dumbleton '34	Gregory S. Bonar '63
Ralph L. Katz '63	Thomas Hogan '16

#### COMMUNICATIONS

Letters from the following were read: Mrs. Carl F. Vander Clute, thanking the Association for their efforts which culminated in dedicating the new Vander Clute Hall; the Class of 1956 Monthly News Letter; Tri-Cities Chapter advising results of their election for 1964; Editor of Eight Bells requesting Alumni financial support for the Year Book, i.e. a booster contribution of \$10.00; and a letter from the President of the Bath Iron Works granting Mr. Smith's request for a metal plaque identifying the Newport Bell.

#### NEW BUSINESS

We are indebted to C. B. Urneck '32 for presenting to the Association two original Engine Room Logs of the T.S. Newport for the years 1914 and 1923.

Mr. Tony Lazarro '34 was introduced from the floor, having just returned to this country after several years in Italy with American Export Lines.

Captain Thomas Hogan '16, a new member, was introduced and welcomed to the Association.

Robert Headdon '32 rose to move that the Association make some contribution to the Officer Tibbett Fund in memory of our late President, John F. Kennedy. After discussion, it was moved, seconded and carried to table the motion until the January meeting.



## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business before the meeting, on motion made, seconded and unanimously carried the meeting adjourned at 8:40 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Eric Svaigsen '44  
Acting Secretary

## Those present:

C. B. Urneck '32	Howard W. Long '44
L. Mazzu '32	Ray Hayden '60
Robert Headden '32	Dennis W. Miller '62
Gordon M. Lee '22	Michael R. Madden '62
G. J. Timmer '38	Dennis Foley '62
John C. Capone '23	Walter A. Nelson, Associate
Gardner Wilson '20	Robert Kvalheim '61
G. Mortensen '38	Richard C. Vassallo '61
V. Maxwell '38	Joseph W. Schellings '26
J. A. Lazzaro '34	Eric Svaigsen '44
C. W. Cetti '22	Forrest H. Smith '21
A. Rosenberg '24	Bartholomew Erit '49
B. Major '35	John C. Haeussler '45
J. L. Sauvigne '43	Robert Moore '36
John Gaffney '61	Capt. Hogan '16
Brian McAllister '56	
Richard Kulak '60	



# MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING, ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, 9 January 1964 at Schwartz's Restaurant, 29 Trinity Place, New York City.

The meeting was called to order at 19:45, Forrest H. Smith 21 presiding. A list of members present is attached and becomes an integral part of these minutes.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and with one correction as to the time of adjournment were accepted, approved unanimously and ordered placed in file.

## REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Treasurer John C. Haeussler '45 reports that the bank statement has not yet been received and hence no accurate financial report can be made. Finances remain approximately as follow:

Cash on Hand, Building Fund ..	\$9,200.00
Scholarship Fund.....	226.00
Operating Fund.....	350.00
Total	<u>\$9,776.00</u>

A full financial report will be distributed to the membership via the next issue of the Bulletin.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

Employment Referral Service: Chairman L. A. Dutcher '49 reported the placement of several graduates with several more pending. Members are urged to notify the Committee of available positions or graduates seeking employment.

Stag Dinner Committee: L. A. Dutcher '49 reported a full working Committee organized. The date and place have been selected -- May 7, 1964, Mayers Restaurant, 233rd Street & Bronx River Parkway. All hands are urged to get behind the Committee and work for the success of the 60th Anniversary Banquet.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

A motion made by Robert Headden '32 at the December meeting to contribute funds to the Officer Tibbetts Fund in memory of the late President John F. Kennedy was seconded and after discussion was tabled until the January 9, 1964 meeting. On presenting the motion to the meeting, discussion revealed that subject fund had already reached the sum of \$550,000. Walter Cameron rose to state that in view of this, a contribution was not indicated. The Chair called for a vote on the motion which was unanimously defeated.



## Those present:

Robert Moore '36  
 James M. Maley '31  
 Joseph Krikawa Assoc.  
 W. E. Ryan '45  
 William T. Coyle '27  
 Robert T. Bohlman '61  
 Peter K. Joyce '61  
 Jean L. Sauvigne '43  
 J. Gay '43  
 J. L. VanDemark '41  
 John S. Brozik '59  
 Philip Roussakis '57  
 Michael Napoli '60  
 F. X. Sullivan, Jr. '55  
 John Gaffney '61  
 Walter Nelson Assoc.  
 George Armitage '24  
 Ernest W. Preeg '24

Louis Weickem '03  
 William McCulley '02  
 G. J. DeSimone '36  
 Arthur B. Sheehan '44  
 B. E. Smith Assoc.  
 L. L. Sutter '53  
 O. R. Graham, Jr. '53  
 John C. Black Assoc.  
 Henry Lampe '42  
 Edward Brennan '40  
 H. G. Wilson '20  
 William Keimig '19  
 L. J. Mulligan '20  
 Eric Svaigsen '44  
 F. H. Smith '21  
 G. M. Lee '22







MINUTES  
OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The regular meeting of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College was held on January 18, 1962 at the Downtown Athletic Club, West Street, New York, N. Y.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order to 0830 P.M. by President Gordon M. Lee '22. Mr. Lee read Article 2 of the Constitution setting forth the objectives of the Alumni Association of the New York State Maritime College.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

A motion was made and seconded to omit the reading of the minutes of the last meeting.

REPORT OF OFFICERS

Mr. Forrest Smith read the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting.

The Treasurer's report was read and accepted by the body.

Operating Account

Bank Balance Jan. 1, 1961	\$296.76
Deposits for 12 months of 1961	8,344.80
Disbursements for 12 months of 1961	7,969.21
Checks outstanding	14.01
Bank Balance January 1, 1962	<u>\$ 686.36</u>

Loan Fund Account

Bank Balance January 1, 1961	\$246.53
Deposits for 12 months 1961	750.00
Loans and Bank Debits 1961	722.00
Bank Balance January 1, 1962	<u>\$274.53</u>

Bank Balance Scholarship Fund Jan. 1, 1962	\$ 191.62
Building Fund Jan. 1, 1962	11,020.19

Total Cash in Banks January 1, 1962	\$12,172.70
-------------------------------------	-------------

Mr. Forrest Smith reported on the meeting with the Kings Point and other State Maritime Schools. A comparison was made of their letter and our answer. A motion was made that this letter be forwarded to Kings Point Alumni Association regularly seconded and passed.



## OLD BUSINESS

Gordon Lee announced openings for marine engineers on the American Export Line and also a new position created at Fort Schuyler.

## NEW BUSINESS AND COMMUNICATIONS

- a. Vic Virgens' letter.
- b. Noel H. Shevack's letter concerning the new officers of the Tri-City Chapter:
  - President - Hugh P. Rainey
  - Vice Pres.- Albert Kakretz  
(Social Chairman)
  - Secretary - Noel H. Shevack
  - Treasurer - William J. Cantillion
  - Publicity Chairman - Robert A. Fear
- c. Proposals of new memberships.
- d. The death of one of our graduates, Borkland '15, was announced by the president.

## ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Tellers were selected previous to the opening of the meeting. Approximately 300 ballots were received. There were a few write-ins. Past President William E. Ryan introduced and installed the new officers for 1962.

President	John C. Haeussler '45
First Vice President	Forrest H. Smith '21
Second Vice President	Captain James Maley '31
Treasurer	Eric H. Svaigsen '44
Secretary	Ralph Lewis '60

Mr. Lee thanked Bill Ryan for his capable handling of the installation.

The retiring president, Gordon M. Lee, expressed his sincere thanks to his officers and other members of the various committees who gave so much of themselves to aid in making the years of 1960 and 1961 exceedingly pleasant and fruitful.

The ladies who have taken a large and active part in the Alumni Association activities during the past two years were lauded by Mr. Lee for their patience, their efficient work and particularly for their attractiveness.

The new President, John C. Haeussler '45 took the chair and discharged with thanks the outgoing officers.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Gordon M. Lee '22  
President

Ralph C. Lewis '60  
Secretary



## NEW MEMBERS

The following graduates were unanimously elected to membership:

Gregory S. Bonar '63  
 Robert J. Hession '63  
 Stephen J. King '63  
 Harry A. Rausch '58  
 Robert F. Weiss '50  
 Howard Long '44

## COMMUNICATIONS

Holiday greetings from Lt. (j.g.) Ron Rasmus '60, presently Aide to the Admiral at Guantanamo, shortly to report to Naval P.G. School at Monterey, California. He will be relieved by Lt. (j.g.) Mike Enfante, also Class of 1960.

Ron Bohn '46 was introduced from the floor. Admiral H. C. Moore '22 was welcomed by the Chair.

## ELECTION OF OFFICERS FOR 1964

Chairman of Tellers, William Ryan '45, reported results of the balloting as follow:

For President	- Forrest H. Smith '21
For 1st Vice President	- David E. Oaksmith '22
For 2nd Vice President	- Eric Svaigsen '44
For Secretary	- John F. Gaffney '61
For Treasurer	- John C. Haeussler '45

## Fort Executive Committee:

Captain James M. Maley '31 USNR  
 Lester A. Dutcher '49  
 Cdr. Guy DeSimone '36

President Forrest H. Smith expressed his deep appreciation for the efforts of the Officers and Committees that made his tenure of office in 1963 one of accomplishment. Briefly summarizing these, an increase in memberships, a 75% increase in Bulletins and other communications over 1962, a most successful Father and Son Meeting aboard the S. S. INDEPENDENCE, an employment referral service that is really effective, the largest turnout ever for Alumni Day, best attended Stag Dinner to date and the establishment and removal of a really efficient Alumni Office to the Fort Schuyler location. It was pointed out that these things do not just happen, but are the result of considerable planning and hard work. For this the President expressed his sincere thanks to those responsible.

Howard Humphries '38 rose to suggest that the Alumni Association offer to be of service to "Operation Sail". Forrest Smith will communicate with Commodore Baylis to this end.



The President mentioned that LCdr. Arthur M. Tode had presented the College with a model of the T.S. Newport and suggested, as a means of reminding the Cadet Corps of their school's traditions and background, that the Alumni present a model of the T. S. St. Marys to the College. The project could be funded in the same manner as our Student Loan Fund, i.e., by small donations from the membership. Approximate cost would be \$700 to \$800. The project was referred to the Executive Committee.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business before the meeting, on motion made, seconded and unanimously carried the meeting adjourned at 20:35.

Respectfully submitted,

Eric Svaigsen '44  
Acting Secretary

#### Those Present:

John A. Dondero '22  
William T. Coyle '27  
David E. Oaksmith '22  
H. C. Moore '22  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Edward Wyckoff '41  
Edward Brennan '40  
Brian A. McAllister '56  
Jack Burns '58  
Chester S. Ehrman '53  
John A. Albino '56  
John C. Capone '23  
L. Mulligan '20  
H. G. Wilson '20  
R. Bohn '46  
Edward F. Held '59  
Walter Nelson Assoc.  
Larry Cirillo '60  
J. J. Brennan '60  
Joseph Lennan '60

Richard Kulak '60  
Richard J. Gormley '60  
Raymond Hayden '60  
John Allen '60  
James E. McDiarmid '60  
John F. Gaffney '61  
Lawrence Hickey '61  
J. M. Ringelberg '61  
G. R. Fuller '62  
Stephen J. King '63  
W. E. Ryan '45  
James H. Hickey Assoc.  
J. A. Lazzaro '34  
G. J. DeSimone '36  
Louis Mazzu '32  
Walter H. Cameron '21  
Howard L. Humphries '38  
G. J. Timmer '38  
Eric H. Svaigsen '44  
Forrest H. Smith '21



# MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Regular Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, April 16, 1964 at Schwartz' Restaurant, 29 Trinity Place, New York City.

The meeting was called to order at 1920, Forrest H. Smith '21 presiding. A list of members present is attached and becomes an integral part of these minutes.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, and on motion duly made, seconded, were unanimously passed and ordered placed on file.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

St. May's Model Committee: This report was by-passed due to the Chairman's absence.

Executive Committee: Forrest H. Smith '21, President, accompanied by committee members, met with the First Class at the College. There were approximately 110 cadets in attendance.

The Association's position in relation to the College was clarified, as were various points of the Alumni Constitution, highlights of which were read and commented upon.

A question and answer period followed which was lively and mutually informative.

Dinner Committee: Lester Dutcher '49, General Chairman, reports that all arrangements have been concluded and that a sensational program will be in store for all hands present.

Membership Committee: Robert Moore '36, Chairman, reports the membership drive underway with letters written to Class Representatives. It is still too early for results, but an all out effort is being made.

A letter of invitation is being sent to the present First Class at the College to join the Alumni Association.

The Chairman outlined the program he expected to employ which was applauded by all present.

Out-of-State Chapter Committee: Ray Hayden '60, Chairman, stated that communications were being sent out notifying chapters of activities at the main office.

## NEW BUSINESS

A motion was made and unanimously accepted that the Association purchase a watch to be presented at graduation to the cadet attaining excellence in Seamanship.



A motion was made and accepted to authorize the Executive Committee to spend up to \$150.00 in order to up-date and re-print by-laws.

The Alumni vs. College basketball game is to be scheduled at a later date. Brian McAllister '56 was appointed Chairman.

#### FATHER-SON MEETING

The annual meeting of new cadets and their fathers with Alumni and College officials prior to indoctrination is to be discussed further. Joseph May '52 was appointed Chairman.

#### OFFICER NOMINATION COMMITTEE - 1965

The following alumni comprise the Officer Nomination Committee:

William E. Ryan '45  
Robert Moore '36  
George Mortensen '38

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business before the meeting, on motion made, seconded and unanimously carried the meeting was adjourned at 2020.

Respectfully submitted,

John F. Gaffney '61  
Secretary

#### Those present:

Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Commo. John Anderson '15  
John S. Baylis '03  
Robert Moore '36  
Eugene Nelson '16  
Raymond P. Hayden '60  
Ray Oksala '37  
V. Maxwell '38  
J. P. Walsh '31  
C. Brennan '40  
John C. Capone '23  
A. Rosenberg '24  
Fred D. Moson '53  
William Keimig '19  
J. W. Schelling '26

John F. Gaffney '61  
J. G. Brozik '59  
William T. Coyle '27  
Brian McAllister '56  
Walter H. Cameron '21  
Richard Kulak '60  
G. J. Mortensen '38  
James F. Whalen '62  
Gordon M. Lee '22  
Edward Wyckoff '41  
Harry Ballard '98  
A. Ingram '16  
F. L. Gannon '60  
J. M. Bringslid '59  
Joseph Krikawa, Sr. Assoc.  
Forrest H. Smith '21



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Regular Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, October 8, 1964 at Schwartz' Restaurant, 29 Trinity Place, New York City.

The meeting was called to order at 1915, Forrest H. Smith '21 presiding. A list of members present is attached and becomes an integral part of these minutes.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, and on motion duly made, seconded, were unanimously passed and ordered placed on file.

TREASURER'S REPORT

John Haeussler '45, Treasurer, reported on the financial standing of the Association and a motion to accept the Treasurer's report as read was made and unanimously carried.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Out-of-State Chapter Committee: Ray Hayden '60, Chairman, is endeavoring to keep in contact with chapters; reports and correspondence are continuing in order to maintain and further interest and communication nationwide.

Revision of Constitution and By-Laws: Abe Rosenberg '24, Chairman, submits finalized and revised version to the President. A long-awaited and comprehensive up-dating of the Constitution and By-Laws is now complete and ready for printing and distribution to the membership. The President proffered a vote of thanks to Mr. Rosenberg for his efforts and time spent on this project.

Employment Referral Service: Lester Dutcher '49 reported on progress of the Employment Referral Service and requested further help from Alumni who hear about prospective openings. Also, those applicants referred to positions are asked to cooperate by keeping in close contact with Mr. Dutcher, indicating progress and results of interviews.

Bulletin: Gordon Knapp '42, Bulletin Editor, reports that the next publication is on the presses. Any noteworthy news items from or about Alumni are solicited and welcomed. Mail all news that may be of general interest to the Alumni Office at the college.

Alumni Basketball Game Committee: Brian McAllister '56, Chairman, reported that he and his committee are keeping in close touch with Roger Reinhart, Director of Athletics at the College, and other college officials. Efforts are being made to arrange a game on



December 11th prior to the Varsity game with the U. S. Coast Guard Academy. It is also hoped that the new athletic building will be completed by this date. Progress to be reported at next meeting as plans progress.

College-Alumni Relations Committee: Abe Rosenberg '24, Chairman, reported that replies from 23 colleges are starting to come in regarding financial and material assistance offered by other colleges to their Alumni Associations. Further studies are continuing concerning College-Alumni relations, and reports on results will be made as facts become available.

Lester Dutcher '49, Chairman of the 60th Annual Stag Dinner, reported surplus receipts over expenditures of \$233.52. Congratulations were extended to Les on a job well done.

Eric Svaigsen '44 reports that design of a new Alumni banner has been completed and approved by the Executive Committee at the last meeting. An anticipated cost of \$70 was considered by all to more than offset our need in view of the outdated and poor condition of the banner presently in use.

President Forrest H. Smith '21 presented a proposal for an increase in annual dues. The increase proposed will bring the dues to \$10 per year.

The proposed amendment submitted in accordance with Article VI of the By-Laws is as follows:

In view of the decreased purchasing power of the dollar since annual dues of \$5.00 were established in 1947 and whereas increased expenditures in the form of more numerous Bulletins, an increased proportion of dues for operation of out-of-state chapters, publicity releases, clerical salary, physical office equipment and expense incurred in providing an employment service, required in order to build a stronger Alumni Association, be it resolved that Article II, Section I, of the By-Laws of the Association be amended to read as follows:

There shall be no Initiation Fee. The Annual Dues shall be Ten Dollars (\$10.00), payable in advance on January 1st of each year.

Respectfully submitted,

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. John C. Haeussler | 6. G. J. DeSimone    |
| 2. A. R. Murray      | 7. Lester A. Dutcher |
| 3. Gordon Knapp      | 8. R. H. Oksala      |
| 4. John T. Gaffney   | 9. H. G. Wilson      |
| 5. Raymond P. Hayden | 10. Gordon M. Lee    |



This amendment will be submitted to the membership in accordance with Article VI of the By-Laws.

This proposed amendment, having the previous approval of the Executive Committee, and initiated because of increased operating costs, expenditures for more numerous Bulletins, publicity releases, etc., was placed before the meeting for general discussion.

Various views were completely aired, both for and against. The most vigorous arguments for the increase emanated from Rudy Schaberick, John Hoffman and Ron Rasmus, all of the Class of '60, as well as Gordon Lee '22. A lesser increase was proposed by Vic Vergennes '44 and opposition to any increase at all was fostered by Bill Coyle '27, but a show of hands from those present almost unanimously approved the \$10.00 figure.

The proposed amendment is to be prepared and sent out to the membership in accordance with Article VI of the By-Laws.

Nominating Committee: The followed suggested slate of officers for 1965 was submitted by the Nominating Committee consisting of George Mortensen '38, Chairman, VAdm. H. C. Moore '22 and W. E. Ryan '45:

President	Robert C. Moore '36
1st Vice President	David E. Oaksmith '22
2nd Vice President	Gordon E. Knapp '42
Secretary	Lester A. Dutcher '49
Treasurer	John F. Gaffney '61

The above nominees were unanimously approved by those present.

Nominated for the Executive Committee were:

John A. Dondero '22  
 Brian A. McAllister '56  
 John M. Ringelberg '61  
 Abraham Rosenberg '24  
 Rudy Schaberick '60

Floor nominations for Raymond Hayden '60 and Constantine Georgiopoulos '58 to the Executive Committee were also made and unanimously approved. There being no further nominations made, nominations were closed with the above slate to appear on the official ballot. All members in good standing shall be sent ballots.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, a motion to adjourn was made and seconded and unanimously approved and the meeting was adjourned at 2050.

Respectfully submitted,

John F. Gaffney '61  
 secretary



## Those present:

Lester A. Dutcher '49	A. Rosenberg '24
Rudi K. Schaberick '60	G. J. DeSimone '36
Wallace T. Sansone '60	Philip W. Engle '64
Richard R. Burns '60	Thomas A. Olsen '64
J. R. Hoffman '60	William R. Kuhl '63
J. Burke '60	Gordon Knapp '42
R. C. Rasmus '60	William J. Mellin '41
R. M. Kulak '60	Walter A. Turchick '43
Harry C. Ballard '98	John H. Ingraham '52
H. G. Wilson '20	James F. Whalen '62
D. M. Burns '21	Vincent Maxwell '38
W. H. Cameron '21	A. H. Oksala '37
David E. Oaksmith '22	J. Shiffert '45
L. J. Mulligan '20	J. A. Lazzaro '34
John C. Capone '23	J. Betz '45
Gordon M. Lee '22	A. R. Murray '45
William T. Coyle '27	Roger W. Bing '61
Lester H. Sorensen '32	Brian A. McAllister '56
John P. Walsh '31	N. J. Gullo '62
F. H. Krauss '61	Jerry Slater '59
C. P. Georgiopoulos '58	E. Nelson '16
Eric H. Svaigsen '44	Victor E. Virgens '44
John S. Klumpp '61	R. J. Gormley '60
Al Clark '61	

*copy of minutes, sent to chapters*

Regarding the foregoing discussion after the proposed dues increase, that part referring to William Coyle's reluctance to an increase was transcribed erroneously. It should read: "Mr. Coyle was in favor of the increase - to be effected in increments rather than a lump sum increase."



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Regular Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, December 3, 1964 at Schwartz' Restaurant, 29 Trinity Place, New York City.

The meeting was called to order at 1930, Forrest H. Smith '21 presiding. A list of members present is attached and becomes an integral part of these minutes.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, and on motion duly made, seconded, were unanimously passed and ordered placed on file.

TREASURER'S REPORT

John C. Haeussler '45, Treasurer, reported on the financial standing of the Association as of November 30, 1964 as follows:

Receipts:

Operating Contributions	\$ 310.00
Scholarship Contributions	108.00
Loan Fund Contributions	173.00
Dinner Receipts	322.89
Dues	6,693.50
	<u>\$7,607.39</u>

Expenditures:

Office Expenses	\$ 857.54
Salaries	1,097.13
Printing	2,542.18
Postage	850.00
Cadet Assistance & Petty Cash	575.00
Awards, Flowers, etc.	504.45
Meetings	320.00
Telephone	262.55
Alumni Night	49.92
Bank Charges	89.28
Moving	403.00
	<u>\$7,551.05</u>

Receipts over Expenditures	56.34
----------------------------	-------

Open Balance	219.32
Bank Balance	<u>275.66</u>

Outstanding Checks	1,109.38
	<u>1,385.04</u>

Outstanding Deposits	108.00
	<u>1,277.04</u>

Deposit Adjustment	40.00
	<u>\$1,237.04</u>



## Bank Balances:

Building Fund  
Scholarship Fund  
Loan  
Operating Fund

\$10,080.49  
201.25  
272.92  
\$275.66

\$10,830.32

A motion to accept the Treasurer's Report as read was made and carried.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

Revision of Constitution and By-Laws: President Forrest H. Smith '21 reports that printing of revised and amended Constitution and By-Laws will be held in abeyance until additional proposed changes are acted upon.

Alumni Basketball Game: Brian McAllister '56, Chairman, reports that a team has been organized and that the game will precede the Varsity-Coast Guard game in the new college athletic building.

Alumni Banner: A new Alumni banner secured by Eric Svaigsen '44 was unveiled. A vote of thanks to Mr. Svaigsen for his work on this project.

Model of St. Mary's: Gerrit Timmer, looking into the cost of a scale model of the ST. MARY'S for eventual presentation to the college, reports that construction costs on five proposals received to date are presently prohibitive -- the costs ranging up to seven thousand dollars. Mr. Timmer will continue his research for a reasonable proposal.

College-Alumni Relations Committee: Mr. Abe Rosenberg '24 reports on his survey of colleges in the State University of New York regarding Alumni-College relations. 21 out of 23 colleges questioned provided information on services rendered to their Alumni Associations. A concise summary of this report is attached. Main points will be taken up at a later date and presented to the college for its consideration. Forrest Smith '21 fosters a vote of thanks to Mr. Rosenberg for his excellent work on behalf of the Association.

Membership Committee: Mr. Robert Moore '36, Chairman, reports that various methods in recruitment have been tried - with some response - including letters to inactive members inviting them to return to the active rolls. Mr. Moore requests each active member attempt to recruit at least one inactive member, stressing the necessity of membership cooperation for a successful drive.

Rudy Schaberick '60 put on a personalized drive for meeting attendance of the Class of '60, the success of which was attested to by the number of '60 graduates present. Both Schaberick and Henry Stamp '16 were congratulated by the President for their efforts in this direction.



The Association welcomed the following distinguished members to the meeting:

Adm. H. C. Moore '22  
H. Ballard '98  
J. Baylis '03  
A. B. Donovan '09  
J. Schiller '58, President of the Hampton Roads Chapter

Forrest H. Smith suggested that the vote on the dues increase be tabled until a later date. He then read a telegram from Jack Bast of the Tri-City Chapter requesting that the vote on the dues increase be postponed until a vote-by-mail amendment was discussed.

Joe Schiller '58, President of the Hampton Roads Chapter, took the floor, and speaking on behalf of the out-of-state chapters, presented their views on the proposed dues increase. The majority of those represented stand behind the increase, but feel that since this increase has national significance, the entire membership should have the opportunity to vote and not just those present at a New York meeting. The Chapters' views, presented by Mr. Schiller, boil down to the fact that all members should have the right to a vote-by-mail on amendments affecting the general membership. If the said dues increase were to be pushed through in New York, it would approach, in Mr. Schiller's words, "Taxation without representation".

After further discussion, a motion that voting on the dues increase amendment be postponed until the vote-by-mail amendment to the By-Laws has been voted on, was seconded and carried.

The proposed amendment to Article X of the Constitution and Article VI of the By-Laws was thrown open to discussion. Joe Schiller moved that the final amendment would read: \*

#### ARTICLE X

##### AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

The Constitution shall at no time be suspended, and may only be amended by written notice to the Secretary, over the signature of ten regular members in good standing, giving the wording of the amendment and its object. All voting shall be by mail and all members in good standing shall be sent ballots giving the wording of the amendment and its object, and also a special return envelope marked CONSTITUTION/BY-LAW BALLOT addressed to the Secretary of the Association. A return date ninety days after the mailing date shall be specified. The receiver of the ballots shall deliver the envelopes unopened to the tellers at the next regular meeting. A three-fourths vote of the ballots received will be required for the adoption of such amendment.

\*Underlined wording is new or changed.



## ARTICLE VI

## AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS

These By-Laws may be amended in the same manner as described in Article X of the Constitution for Amendment to Constituion, except that only a two-thirds vote of the ballots received is required for the adoption of such amendment.

\*Underlined wording is new or changed.

The motion was seconded and unanimously carried.

All active members will be notified of the proposed amendments at least two weeks prior to the January meeting.

Admiral Moore notified those present that a fund has been set up for the purpose of installing an engine in the newly acquired sloop MISTRESS. The lack of mechanical propulsion has limited the use of the MISTRESS in the confined waters surrounding the Fort. The Executive Committee will look into the matter of providing a suitable donation.

Dino Georgiopoulos '58 volunteers to act as a committee of one in search of a more appropriate meeting place.

A minute of silence was observed for a departed member, Roy Melbourne '03.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, a motion to adjourn was made and seconded and unanimously approved, and the meeting was ajourned at 2125.

Respectfully submitted,

John F. Gaffney '61  
Secretary

## Those present:

H. C. Moore '22	Bill Agne '60	C. P. Georgiopoulos '5
G. J. Timmer '38	Ted Pullen '60	W. S. Smith '60
Robert Moore '36	Jack Angel '60	R. R. Burns '60
Harry Ballard '98	Gulian Hook '62	F. G. Flugger '60
J. S. Baylis '03	Wm. T. Coyle '27	W. Wert '60
A. Rosenburg '24	Donald Ewen '41	L. Donohue '57
Arthur B. Donovan '09	Richard C. Vassallo '61	A. A. Mackay '60
Wm. H. St. George '32	John C. Black, Assoc.	F. L. Gannon '60
John Bausch '44	Eugene Nelson '16	D. B. Frost '62
Joseph J. Schiller '58	R. C. Rasmus '60	S. J. King '63
A. Ingram '16	R. M. Kulak '60	T. A. Olsen '64
Henry Stamp '16	W. T. Sansone '60	G. W. Koch '64
Brian A. McAllister '56	J. J. Ferrara '60	John Gaffney '61
Eric H. Svaigsen '44	J. R. Hoffmann '60	Alan C. Trachtman '64
Rudi K. Schaberich '60	L. E. Olufsen '60	Lester A. Dutcher '49

*Copies sent to chapters*



ANNUAL *Feb*  
 MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
 ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on 14 January 1965 in the Janet Roper Room of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.

#### MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Forrest H. Smith '21 at 1925. The President congratulated Messrs. Constantine Georgiopoulos '58 and Frank Gannon '60 for their efforts and success in obtaining the present meeting room. Everyone present agreed that it was an excellent choice of facilities in every respect; location, food and beverages.

#### MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on 3 December 1964 at Schwartz' Restaurant, 29 Trinity Place, New York, were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

#### REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer presented his end-of-the-year report which was accepted as read and ordered placed on file. A copy is included in these minutes.

#### REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Legislation Committee: Mr. Abe Rosenberg '24 reported that there was no legislation during 1964 which affected the Association or the school; consequently, we took no position. Mr. Rosenberg stated that he follows developments in the Congress, and if anything of interest to us arises, he immediately takes steps to inform members. He is on the mailing list of the appropriate committees of Congress.

Mr. Fred Flugger '60 expressed concern about President Johnson's State of the Union message wherein he indicated that there would be a "new Merchant Marine". Mr. Flugger understood that there was a real possibility that the construction subsidy would be jeopardized in coming months. Mr. Rosenberg allayed Mr. Flugger's fears in that he said there has been no legislation along these lines to date. If anything of this nature is introduced, he would be right on top of it.

Alumni Bulletin: Mr. Gordon Knapp '42 stated that the next issue of the Bulletin was in the publisher's hands and it would be forthcoming within a few weeks.

Alumni Night: Basketball Committee Chairman, Brian McAllister '56, reported that the basketball game with the Jr. Varsity was a great success. There was a large turnout of both cadets and alumni. It was the first event to be held in the new gym, Felix Reisenberg Hall,



with a reception following at the College Club. Although Mr. McAllister could not recall the precise score, he felt that we had done better than at any time in recent years, losing to the cadets by a small margin of about ten points. He complimented the Class of 1960 for the large number present from that class.

Stag Dinner: In the absence of Terry Gargan '58, Chairman of the 61st Annual Banquet, Lester A. Dutcher '49 reported that the dinner would be held at Mayer's Parkway Restaurant in the Bronx, as it was last year. The date is 7 May 1965, Friday evening. The guest of honor and principal speaker will be Captain Olivet '21 on the occasion of his forthcoming retirement from the college as Commanding Officer of the training ship, effective August 31, 1965.

#### OLD BUSINESS

In accordance with the Constitution and By-Laws, the proposed revision to the Constitution and By-Laws previously mailed to the membership concerning the procedures for amending these instruments was read to the members present. By a voice vote, the members in attendance unanimously approved the new revisions. The President stated that the motion previously made to increase annual dues to \$10.00 would be prepared in ballot form and mailed to the entire active membership.

It was further reported that the COMMODORE (ex MISTRESS) is in overhaul for the winter receiving a new engine. Estimated cost is about \$7,000. Your Alumni Association will attempt to assist in raising funds for this worthy purpose and would be happy to receive a \$10.00 donation from any interested alumnus. In recognition of the donation, a suitable plaque, inscribed with the seal of the college and the words STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MARITIME COLLEGE, will be awarded. It is a handsome trophy which each one of us should be proud to display in our office or study at home.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

Lester A. Dutcher '49 read several notices and letters received from various sources. Among them were:

1. A telegram received from the Hampton Roads Chapter approving the new amendment to the Constitution and By-Laws as a major step forward, increasing member interest and encouraging out-of-city participation in the Association. This was signed by R. T. Clark, Jr. '61, their Secretary-Treasurer.
2. A letter from the Tri-Cities Chapter, Chapter No. 1, extended their unanimous support for the same amendment, stating that such action serves to tie all members more closely to the Alumni Association.
3. Lewis L. Smith '06 informed us that he could send color prints of the ST. MARY'S and NEWPORT to the Association office for appropriate use. He noted that the white mats in the frames showed a bit of age and offered to have the



prints re-matted and reframed at his expense.

4. A letter from Joseph J. Kopec '15 from Japan recalled the passing of Captain T. W. Sheridan '06, reminiscing several interesting events in the life of Captain Sheridan. He expressed the belief that our Bulletin did not report in sufficient detail information about the Captain's eventful life.

#### NEW MEMBERS

The following names were offered as new members and duly elected to membership:

William D. Derr '45  
 Joseph B. Hopka '39  
 Kenneth Graham '58  
 Robert A. Mistrion '60  
 John H. Muller, Associate (served aboard USS  
 NEWPORT during May to November 1920)  
 Walter J. Steinert '35  
 Henry F. Trutneff '44

#### INSTALLATION OF NEW OFFICERS

The President expressed his thanks to all members of the Association and particularly to those immediately active in the officer ranks and in the Alumni Office. He gave a special thanks to Mrs. Henrys for the great effort, loyalty and enthusiasm she displays in handling our office affairs, keeping the flow of communications moving as well as possible, among her many chores. Mr. William E. Ryan '45 presented the report of the Ballot Tellers, stating the following officers had been elected by a majority vote:

To the Executive Committee for three-year terms expiring  
 December 31, 1967:

Brian McAllister '56  
 John Dondero '22  
 Abraham Rosenberg '24

Treasurer:	John Gaffney '61
Secretary:	Lester A. Dutcher '49
2nd Vice President:	Gordon Knapp '42
1st Vice President:	David E. Oaksmith '22
President:	Robert C. Moore '36

Mr. Howard Humphries '38 escorted Mr. Robert C. Moore to the rostrum. At this point, Forrest Smith passed control of the President's position to Mr. Moore. New President Robert Moore then thanked Forrest H. Smith for his tireless efforts to move the Association forward, and the voluminous work done which no one ever realizes until one is involved closely in such matters. He expressed the hope that Forrest will continue to lend his talents to the Association. Mr. Moore went



on to say that he was very proud for the opportunity to serve your association; that he will continue the tradition and try to improve all areas where possible. He called for help from the younger members of the Association, stating that he had strong ideas as to how we can move ahead. He also called for suggestions to help improve the Association all ways, including finances. He invited anyone with any ideas to telephone him at his office, WHitehall 4-2974, the telephone on his desk, and the one which he would use for Alumni business. If you find the number busy, wait a few minutes, then call again. Meanwhile, his regular office number, WHitehall 4-2438, would be answered by the secretary. He emphasized that through the years too few of us have carried the burden of the Association's affairs, and that everyone should do all that is possible to help distribute the load. He pledged continued support to the goals and objectives of the Alumni Association and the Maritime College, and said that we all must try very hard to do the best job we can.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Employment: Among the employment announcements it was stated that the retirement of Captain Olivet vacates a position for Commanding Officer aboard the training ship. An important qualification is that the Commanding Officer must have commanded for two years a vessel similar in size to the training ship, in this case a C-3. He must also possess an unlimited Federal license as Master. President Moore urged all members to assist in locating a suitable Commanding Officer to take over from Captain Olivet, which would be about 1 April, expressing the feeling that he would not want to stand on the pier and wave goodbye to the training ship commanded by someone not a graduate of our school. Interested applicants should submit details of their qualifications to Admiral H. C. Moore at the college prior to 1 April 1965.

Membership: Mr. Georgiopoulos sparked a discussion about ways and means to encourage new members to join from each graduating class. After considering several approaches, President Moore appointed Mr. Georiopoulos as chairman of a committee to explore techniques and make a recommendation. Mr. R. Schaberick '60 stated that the most effective method was personal contact with all graduates.

Testimonial: Mr. Flugger '60 proposed a testimonial for Captain Olivet. This will be considered by the Dinner Committee.

Minutes of Chapters: Mr. Schaberick complained that we know very little about what is going on in the chapters other than tidbits in the Bulletin. After some discussion, it was agreed that a summary of the chapters' minutes would be presented at each meeting as a first step to correct this deficiency.



Other Chapters: Mr. John J. Klocko, Jr. '41 is from the Washington, D. C. area and will look into reactivating that chapter.

Mr. John C. Haeussler '45 feels that where there is sufficient interest but insufficient numbers, a chapter should be authorized even if less than fifteen members in good standing were available. He cited San Juan, Puerto Rico as an example. No further action was taken.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2052.

Respectfully submitted,

*Lester A. Dutcher*  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Secretary

#### Those present:

Lester A. Dutcher '49  
A. Rosenberg '24  
Howard L. Humphries '38  
Frank Merrick '37  
Robert Fey '53  
Jack Burns '58  
John C. Brozik '59  
C. P. Georgiopoulos '58  
W. A. Smith '60  
J. W. Schellings '26  
Eugene Nelson '16  
Lawrence E. Olufsen '60  
Richard M. Kulak '60  
Raymond P. Hayden '60  
F. Flugger '60  
A. DeCotiis '64  
E. A. Steiglehner '64  
E. H. Darcy '62  
G. R. Fuller '62  
Brian A. McAllister '56

J. Ringelberg '61  
Rudi Schaberick '60  
Gordon Knapp '42  
David E. Oaksmith '22  
Harry C. Ballard '98  
Capt. B. Major '35  
William T. Coyle '27  
John P. Walsh '31  
Robert Moore '36  
Robert E. Lynch '41  
W. J. Mellin '41  
R. H. Wilbert '45  
August Chirillo '41  
J. A. Lazzaro '34  
John Bausch '44  
V. Maxwell '38  
W. E. Ryan '45  
Eric H. Svaigsen '44  
John J. Klocko, Jr. '41

Copies of minutes sent to chapters.



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, 8 April 1965, in the Janet Roper Room of the Seamen's Church Institute, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Robert Moore 336, at 1915.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on 14 January 1965 in the Janet Roper Room were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer, Mr. John F. Gaffney '61, presented his report covering the months of January, February, March, 1965. The report was accepted as read and ordered placed on file. The report was as follows:

Total      Operating Fund    - 1 Jan to 31 Mar '65

Total Disbursements      \$1,699.45

Salaries	\$ 293.00
Printing	611.22
Office Expenses	132.70
Telephone	55.51
Postage	251.75
Petty Cash	65.00
Plaques	165.62
Insurance	97.88
Undistributed Disb.	26.77
	<u>\$1,699.45</u>

Total Receipts      \$3,042.00

Dues	\$ 595.00
Contributions:	
Cadet Loan Fund	20.00
Operating Fund	2.00
Plaque Sales	2,415.00
Undistributed Receipts	10.00
	<u>\$3,042.00</u>

Balance in Bank Checking Account	\$1,342.55
Balance in Bank Savings Account	7,418.77
Balance in Scholarship Fund	218.90



## REPORTS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

Stag Dinner - Mr. T. Gargan '58, Chairman of the 61st Annual Banquet, indicated that this year's program would include not only the dinner, but also Alumni Day with the dedication of the new physical education building (to be named Felix Reisenberg Hall) followed on Sunday by a visit to the INDEPENDENCE (courtesy American Export-Isbrandtsen Lines) and the availability of the New York World's Fair should make this one of the outstanding weekends in recent years. The package would be called Alumni Weekend. He stated further that a letter informing all of us of these happy circumstances would be mailed soon. He reminded all members present that this would be a wonderful opportunity for those who have not seen the College recently to revisit their alma mater and note the many advances.

Alumni Bulletin - The editor of our BULLETIN, Mr. Gordon Knapp '42, expressed the feeling that the haphazard schedule could only be overcome if additional hands would help. He explained that it takes a great deal of personal time and expense to publish an edition. He wants to make it a periodical, but to do this requires assistance. President Bob Moore supported Gordon's plea suggesting that the Alumni Office should be more accessible to the staff and other committee members thereby encouraging more participation in all evolutions. President Moore will develop a procedure to make the office more available.

Greeting and Welfare Committee - Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22, Chairman, noted the passing of many members and friends of the Association recently. Mr. Lee then asked for a moment of silence; the members stood while Gordon offered a prayer for the departed.

Charles Dougherty '56

Emmet J. McCormack, Asso.

VAdm. Calvin Durgin, Asso.

Walter F. Nolan '47

Otto Kurth, Asso.

Joseph Schleeings '26

Legislation Committee - the Chairman, Mr. Abe Rosenberg '24, reported that there were no legislative developments in recent months which affected your Association or the College. He stated that the Constitution and By-Laws were last printed in 1947. These are now being brought up to date. The new edition will not include a list of members because of the large numbers involved although this was the custom in earlier editions. Mr. John Brozik '59 wondered if it weren't time for a new constitution. Mr. Rosenberg stated that the original instrument had withstood the test of time with only minor revision. He felt that there was no need for change at this time. Mr. Rosenberg then noted that the Alumni Office holds copies of the minutes of the New York City Board of Education from 1874 through 1913. These minutes can be used to establish misplaced facts such as proof of graduation.

Outport Chapters - Mr. Ray Hayden '60 informed us that since our last meeting he had not received minutes from out-of-town chapters but that copies of our minutes go to all of them including some which are not chartered as yet. Among those are: Houston, Tex., Detroit, Mich., Philadelphia, Pa.

Annual Fall Dance - Co-chairman John C. Haeussler '45 announced that the dance will be held Friday, 15 October at the Hotel Roosevelt. The room rental will be only \$250. *Red*







## Those present:

Commodore Baylis '03  
 Lester A. Dutcher '49  
 George J. Mortensen '38  
 John Timmer '38  
 John A. Dondero '22  
 A. Rosenberg '24  
 H. O. Travis, Jr. '37  
 C. W. Sandberg '34  
 R. W. Bing '61  
 F. H. Krauss '61  
 Frank Merrick '37  
 Gordon Knapp '42  
 Gordan M. Lee '22  
 Forrest H. Smith '21  
 Frank Sullivan '55  
 Eugene Nelson '16  
 William Derr '45  
 William T. Coyle '27  
 C. P. Georgiopoulos '58  
 J. G. Brozik '59  
 H. Rausch '61  
 Lawrence R. Hickey '61  
 Ronald Rasmus '60  
 Raymond Hayden '60  
 Richard Kulak '60  
 William G. Weber '38

Terence Gargan '58  
 Werner R. Treubert '54  
 Herbert D. Solomon '34  
 Walter A. Nelson, Assoc.  
 Arthur B. Donovan '09  
 John C. Haeussler '45  
 W. H. Cameron '21  
 H. G. Wilson '20  
 C. J. Gay '43  
 William Keimig '19  
 Stephen P. Shirikian '44  
 George J. Hanft '47  
 Joseph G. McNeill '48  
 Richard C. Vassallo '61  
 Rudi K. Schaberich '60  
 Martin J. Connaughton '61  
 John C. Capone '23  
 John F. Dee, Jr. '63  
 Francis L. Gannon '60  
 Joseph Birgeles '60  
 Richard Burns '60  
 E. H. Darcy '62  
 Harry C. Ballard '98  
 R. R. Burns '60  
 Eric Svaigsen '44  
 Hugh Rawlins '42  
 Nick Dyeovich '44  
 Hugh F. Giblyn '32  
 James R. Baker '60  
 John J. Klocko, Jr. '41

*Copies sent to all Chapters*



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, 14 October 1965, in the Janet Roper Room of the Seamen's Church Institute, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Robert Moore '36, at 1913.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on 8 April 1965 in the Janet Roper Room were read, approved, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

In the absence of the Treasurer, the Secretary, Lester A. Dutcher '49 read a statement of financial condition as follows:

Treasurer's Report to September 30, 1965 - Operating Fund

Total Receipts		\$13,998.15
----------------	--	-------------

Dues	\$ 7,700.00	
Contributions:		
Cadet Loan Fund	318.00	
Operating Fund	2.00	
Scholarship Fund	182.00	
Plaque Sales	3,122.00	
Alumni Weekend	2,234.00	
Undistributed Receipts	38.15	
	\$13,998.15	

Total Disbursements		10,451.19
---------------------	--	-----------

Salaries	\$ 1,482.12	
Printing	1,625.36	
Office Expenses	758.12	
Telephone	149.63	
Postage	782.20	
Petty Cash	165.00	
Plaques	282.54	
Insurance	130.42	
Alumni Meetings	99.70	
Bank Charges	41.98	
Alumni Weekend	2,475.17	
Undistributed Disbursements	3,049.95	
	\$10,451.19	

*Bd*  
 (Note: \$2,200.00  
 to COMMODORE)

Balance in Bank Checking Account		2,945.96
----------------------------------	--	----------

The report was accepted as read and ordered placed on file.



President Bob Moore noted that \$2,200.00 was given to the College as an Alumni contribution to the cost of ~~converting~~ installing an engine in the COMMODORE. He said that our original goal was \$1,000 and expressed his gratitude over the enthusiastic response from the membership. Mr. R. Rasmus '60 enquired if the COMMODORE would be ready, seaworthy and entered in the 1966 Bermuda Race. The President replied that to the best of his knowledge, such would be the case but he suggested that Mr. Rasmus confirm same with the college. Captain William Coyle '27 asked about reactions over the dues increase. President Moore reminded the Captain that 80% of the ballots received approved the increase. *led*

Alumni Bulletin - President Moore suggested that we should allow limited advertising in the BULLETIN to help offset the cost. He felt that only a simple, standard size ad from graduates should be considered. Mr. Eric Svaigsen '44 pointed out that this is done by many organizations. Commodore John Anderson '15 cautioned that there might be a tax liability involved. Mr. Abe Rosenberg '24 advised that we are non-profit and unincorporated and that there should be no tax problem. *led*

Greeting and Welfare Committee - Mr. Gordon Lee '22 offered a prayer for those who have crossed the Final Gangway since our last meeting. President Moore stated that he has been sending a college plaque inscribed with the decedent's name to the family of the deceased. Replies have shown that it was an appreciated gesture.

Legislation Committee - Chairman Abe Rosenberg '24 reminded us that he receives legislative notices from pertinent government and congressional sources to permit him to keep informed in matters of possible interest to us. *led*

Outport Chapters - The President stated that there would be no report because Mr. Raymond Hayden 860, Chairman, was not present.

Annual Fall Dance - The President expressed hope that tomorrow evening's event would be well attended. 70 reservations received to date.

Membership - Again, the President reminded that growth in membership was an all hands evolution. He requested help from everyone, asking that each member make it his business to bring one new member this year.

Employment Referral Service - The President announced that Gerry Nolan '56 was doing an excellent job in our employment assistance program. He noted that there were several open positions, stating that interested members were free to inspect our current listings.

#### OLD BUSINESS

Mr. Abe Rosenberg '24 informed us that our Association had nominated Captain Jim Maley '31 for the vacancy caused by Arthur M. Tode '12 when he retired from the College Council. Our resolution was received by Governor Rockefeller too late to be considered. Mr. Julian K. Rosevelt had already been appointed, although not announced prior receipt of our resolution.

The President invited all hands to hear a paper presented to the Port Engineers 20 October. The paper, which he is sponsoring, deals with dual license curriculum.



Mr. Eric Svaigsen '44 asked about Admiral Moore's pending retirement. Mr. Abe Rosenberg, who is chairman of an Alumni Committee to develop a prospective candidate, stated that this was not urgent, but the Committee would appreciate suggestions. To date, the only one good name has been found - the current Principal of the JOHN W. BROWN.

### NEW BUSINESS

The President asked rhetorically, where do engineers go? With all the maritime schools turning out engineering officers, ships still sail short.

*Correction. 12/9/65  
This  
already  
included  
under  
Reports of Officers  
Feb*

~~Mr. Ronald Rasmus '60 raised the question of whether or not the COMMODORE, with its new engine, would be seaworthy and would she be entered in the 1966 Bermuda Race. The President said that to the best of his knowledge the answers are yes. He suggested that Mr. Rasmus confirm this with the College.~~

Nominations for 1966. The Nominating Committee offered the 1965 slate in tact for 1966 including the three members of the Executive Committee whose term of office expires this year. The slate as presented was approved with two additional nominations from the floor as follows:

		<u>Executive Committee</u>
President	Robert Moore '36	Vincent Maxwell '38
1st Vice President	David E. Oaksmith '22	Howard L. Humphried '38
2nd Vice President	Gordon E. Knapp '42	Capt. W. T. Coyle '27
Secretary	Lester A. Dutcher '49	R. C. Rasmus '60 (from floor)
Treasurer	John R. Gaffney '61	G. J. Nolan '56 (from floor)

### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2050.

Respectfully submitted,

*Lester A. Dutcher*  
Lester A. Dutcher '49, Secretary

### Those Present:

John W. Anderson '15	Walter J. Haggerty '43	
John S. Baylis '03	R. Kulak '60	W. Keimig '19
Harry C. Ballard '98	G. M. Lee '22	
J. Allen '60	J. A. Lazzaro '34	R. Rasmus '60
J. Burke '60	R. Moore '36	P. Rynn '65
R. Burns '60	L. Mulligan '20	Hugh S. Rawlins '42
Edmund E. Beretvas '35	John T. Moffatt '44	A. Rosenberg '24
W. Coyle '27	Sheldon Meyers '52	S. W. Setti '22
N. Carathanasis '60	Frank Merrick '37	J. Slater '59
R. Cummings '65	V. Maxwell '38	Eric H. Svaigsen '44
John A. Dondero '22	James McNamara '64	W. T. Sansone '60
Lester A. Dutcher '49	William J. Mellin '41	Walter J. Scott '41
William D. Derr '45	Donald McKinley '33	Donald J. Sharlan '44
T. F. Fox '62	W. Nelson, Jr. '61	H. G. Wilson '20
G. P. Georgiopoulos '58	Eugene Nelson '16	Wm. Weber '38
		Edward Wyckoff '41



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, 9 December 1965, in the Janet Roper Room of the Seamen's Church Institute, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Robert Moore '36, at 1910.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held on 14 October 1965 in the Janet Roper Room were read by the President, approved as corrected, and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer, Mr. John F. Gaffney '61, made his Treasurer's report as of 30 November 1965:

Total Receipts	\$16,014.15
Total Disbursements	<u>12,504.53</u>
Balance in Operating Account	\$ 3,509.62

Disbursements for November, 1965 -

Salaries	\$137.00
Office Expenses	19.74
Telephone	13.96
Postage (Inc. Meter)	200.00
Petty Cash	50.00
Alumni Meetings	15.00
Bank Charges	<u>3.14</u>
	\$438.84

Capt. W. Coyle '27 inquired about the cost of the Janet Roper Room. President Moore estimated it between \$85 and \$100. Mr. Eric Svaigsen '44 moved that the Treasurer be given a vote of confidence in appreciation of his efforts and his agreement to continue in the post another year. The motion was unanimously approved. The Treasurer's report was accepted as read and ordered placed on file. led

The President summarized the first part of the Executive Committee meeting held 23 November at the Alumni Office. He stated that the Minutes of the meeting are open to inspection at the Office. He reminded the membership that we should seek a qualified person to take over from Admiral Moore when he retires, most probably in August, 1967. If anyone knows of a qualified alumnus, he should contact Abe Rosenberg '24. Keep the requirements of General Order 87 in mind. led

The President informed us that the Washington Chapter has qualified for a charter. The charter date will be 1 December 1965 with a "launching" ceremony sometime early next year. led

The President has appointed CDR D. Derr '45 to assist Mr. J. Timmer '38 to work on the Membership Committee asking that we all help by bringing in one new member.



Job opportunities were announced by the President. He also stated that referrals should be made to LT Gerry Nolan '56 at Fort Schuyler.

Mr. William E. Ryan '45 reported that the Annual Fall Dance at the Hotel Roosevelt was a break even success and that he would report the details at the next meeting. Mr. Moore requested Brian McAllister '56 to encourage his Class to manage the 1966 Annual Fall Dance.

#### OLD BUSINESS

Annual Stag Dinner - The President announced that the 62<sup>nd</sup> Annual Stag Banquet will be held at the Downtown Athletic Club on Friday, 6 May 1966 to be followed the next morning by Alumni Day at Fort Schuyler. The dinner Guest of Honor will be Admiral Moore. Chairman is Mr. John T. Moffatt '44 with Terry Gargan '58 acting as Master of Ceremonies. Bob Moore asked all to make it the best weekend we've ever had. *led*

Ballot Format - Capt. W. Coyle complained that he found the 1966 Ballot forms the likes of which he has never seen. It was confusing to him exactly how the form was to be completed. President Moore explained that this new form was an effort to use our office equipment to reduce operating costs. *led*

#### NEW BUSINESS

Alumni Night - Mr. Brian McAllister announced that 7 January 1966 would be the date of the 1966 Alumni Night. The traditional Alumni vs Cadets game will start at 1845 with a Varsity vs Harpur game at 2000. *wh*

Alumni Bulletin - The President explained that the delay in mailing our BULLETIN was the result of a variety of difficulties which were still being worked out. He expressed high hopes that an issue would be in the mail by the end of the year. *led*

Publicity - The President informed us that Mr. C. R. Mac Roy has been taken on Admiral Moore's staff as an Assistant for Community Relations. This is the first time in the school's history that a full time P. R. man is available.

Contribution - Messrs. C. Georgiopolous <sup>also led</sup> and R. Martin, Class of '58, have presented the school with two paintings. One of the "old" and one of the "new" SAVANNAH. These will be suitably displayed at the College. Mr. Abbe Rosenberg regularly moved that the membership vote thanks to these gentlemen for their fine spirit and loyalty to the Maritime College. A rising vote of thanks was made. *led*

General Discussion centered around contributions to the school and the less than enthusiastic response received from the school in the past. It was hoped that the future would show a better attitude. The President recommended that graduates make such contributions through the good offices of the Alumni Association. *led*

COMMODORE photos - The Secretary noted that photos of the COMMODORE were on exhibition at the meeting. He stated that Cadets had gone to great effort to obtain these unmatched and exciting pictures and that any Alumnus who desired a print, could order same on Alumni Night. *led*

Hanley Resolution - Mr. Eric Svaigsen <sup>'44</sup> wanted to know what the status was of the resolution submitted by Mr. Frank A. Hanley '44. The President pointed out that there are many things happening today. This resolution is included in *led*



a package of items under consideration by the Executive Committee. Mr. Abe Rosenberg gave a brief outline of the efforts to make a joint movement by the Alumni of all State Schoolships and Kings Point back in the late 1950's. He concluded that the Federal Alumni views were not the same as State Alumni views and joint efforts never got off the ground.

Training Ship - There was discussion about the value of a single training ship vs Kings Point's concept of shipping out for one year. Several members expressed the opinion that Fort Schuyler graduates initially were handicapped by lack of exposure to merchant ships but that this void was overcome very quickly after a few months at sea as an officer.

BULLETIN - The Treasurer noted that the ALUMNI BULLETIN was the only real means that our Association has to communicate with the membership. He urged that we do all possible to improve communications.

#### ADJOURNMENT

*for* There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2126.

Respectfully submitted,

*Lester A. Dutcher*

Lester A. Dutcher, 49, Secretary

#### Those Present:

Leonard Anable '61  
Joseph Birgeles '60  
Donald Barta '50  
Richard D. Bishop '44  
R. R. Burns '60  
John C. Capone '23  
Randal Cummings '65  
*for* Arthur Coe '44  
Capt. Wm. T. Coyle '27  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Danny Derr '45 *for*  
Frank Dockett '63  
Donald Ewen '41  
Chester S. Ehrman '53  
Gerald M. Gordon '61  
Frank Gannon '60  
*for* C. P. Georgopoulos '58  
John F. Gaffney '61  
John C. Haeussler '45  
George J. Hanft '47  
*for* Raymond Hayden '60

William Keimig '19  
D. Mc Kinlay '33  
John Mc Intyre '47  
W. J. Mellin '41  
Kurt Moritz '41 *for*  
Jack Moffatt '44  
Brian Mc Allister '56  
Walter Nelson, Jr. '61  
Walter A. Nelson, Associate  
Eugene Nelson '16  
Ulysses Othon '42  
William E. Ryan '45  
A. Rosenberg '24  
Hugh Rawlins '42  
Philip Rynn '65  
Eric H. Svaigsen '44  
H. G. Wilson '20  
Robert G. Wolfe '59  
Robert Moore '36

*Copies sent to all chapters.*



MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on Thursday, 13 January 1966, in the Janet Roper Room of the Seamen's Church Institute, New York City.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Robert Moore '36, at 1915.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

It was regularly moved, seconded, and approved, that the reading of the Minutes of the previous meeting be dispensed with. The Minutes will be placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer, Mr. John F. Gaffney '61, made an interim report for the month of December, 1965. His Annual Report is being developed for 1965.

Total Receipts of December	\$ 351.00
Total Disbursements for December	641. 70
Balance in Operating Account	3,223.92

The Treasurer's report was accepted as read and ordered placed on file. *fr*

The President stated that there was no Executive Committee business to report.

The Secretary, Lester A. Dutcher '49, stated that there was no Secretary's report to make.

Mr. Brian McAllister '56, Chairman of Alumni Night, reported that history was made when the Alumni zapped the Junior Varsity with 40 to 36. In spite of the weather and Mike Quill, a number of graduates turned out including Jack Belton '56 who flew in from California. Mr. McAllister also noted that Alumni Night for 1966 will have greater publicity and advance notice.

The President announced that the Washington, D. C. Chapter will be chartered on 20 January 1966 in appropriate ceremonies at the Naval Gun Factory. He and the Secretary will be present. He invited all interested members to join in the party.

The President plans to announce new members of various committees including Chapters, Membership, Dance etc. He has already appointed Mr. John T. Moffatt '44 to head the 62nd Annual Stag Dinner. He noted that Vice Admiral George Wauchope '18 will introduce Admiral Moore. Mr. Moffatt told us that he plans to fill the 375 person room to capacity. Arrangements are moving along and will provide a Guest Card for those who wish to live at the DAC to be billed at home. The tariff will be set at \$12.50 for the dinner, but will be well worth the price.

OLD BUSINESS

Meeting Location - There was discussion about where to hold meetings, how to increase attendance. Mr. George Mortensen '38 felt that at least one meeting



per year should be held at Fort Schuyler. The school is easily accessible via many modes of transport. If the time were set at 2000, it was felt that a reasonable turnout could be expected. Mr. Harry Rausch '58 strongly supported this idea because he believes that the cadets will become more aware of the Alumni Association if we are present for more than a few ceremonious occasions. *had* The President directed Mr. C. Georgeopoulos '58 to develop this possibility *had* for our April meeting. The President further felt that this was in line with his efforts to obtain more and closer assistance from the college.

COMMODORE - Mr. R. Rasmus '60 reminded the President that he had been directed to determine if the schooner would be seaworthy for the Bermuda Race. Mr. Rasmus had difficulty contacting reliable sources of information, but present indications were that the vessel would not be ready. It was agreed that the Association should express its interest in this matter and that the President would check with Admiral Moore. Mr. Rasmus was requested to seek competent yachtsmen who might be willing to sail the ship to or from Bermuda.

#### NEW BUSINESS

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. John R. Hot<sup>son</sup>run '05 in which his dues for 1966 were enclosed. The letter was to be passed on to Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22 for appropriate action. It contained Mr. Hot<sup>son</sup>run's best wishes and the fact *was* that he is now 75 years old.

#### NEW MEMBERS

The President stated that he had 30 applications for memberships from graduates. Their names were in the record for inspection. He asked for approval to accept the candidates. Approval was granted.

#### OFFICERS FOR 1966

Mr. E. Nelson '16, Chairman of the Tellers, announced the results of the election:

The incumbent officers were reelected by a large majority although not unanimously.

Executive Committee - for a three year term expiring 31 December 1968:

Howard L. Humphries '38      Vincent Maxwell '38      Gerard J. Nolan '56

The President then expressed his thanks to all for their vote of confidence and his appreciation to the Officers who have assisted him during the year. He went *had* on to reflect upon the accomplishments in 1965, stating that he was neither pleased nor displeased. He felt that, in addition to routine matters and functions, the membership roster as published was *had* a step in the right direction. He noted that the Constitution and By-Laws revision was printed and will be mailed shortly. He gave special recognition to our gal Friday, Mrs. Willis Henrys, who provides office services for us far beyond normal expectations. Her familiarity with the College et al, are a definite advantage *had* for us. 1966 goals include developing "working officers" for the Association who can be trained into the Presidency, closer relationships with the College, obtaining additional services from the College (he feels that we receive very little in comparison with other schools and their alumni), a greater effort to build the membership, and one of the best Stag Dinners we've ever seen.



OTHER BUSINESS

In response to a comment from the floor, the President stated that arrangements would be made to contact Captain McCulley's widow to determine what can be done with his collection of pot-purri.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2037.

Respectfully submitted,

*Lester A. Dutcher*  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Secretary

Those present:

John G. Brozik '59  
E. Brennan '40  
William D. Derr '45  
Lester A. Dutcher '49  
John F. Gaffney '61  
R. Hayden '60  
C. P. Georgiopoulos '58  
J. A. Lazzaro '34  
Franklin P. Liberty '39  
Robert Moore '36  
Brian A. McAllister '56  
Jack Moffatt '44  
George Mortensen '38  
Ronald Rasmus '60  
Harry Rausch '58  
Henry C. Stamp '16  
W. L. Sansone '60  
Eric Svaigsen '44  
H. G. Wilson '20  
Eugene Nelson '16

*Copies sent to chapters*



245

MINUTES OF THE SPRING MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE  
HELD - APRIL 14, 1966  
IN COMPANY "C" ROOM  
VANDERCLUTE HALL  
FORT SCHUYLER, BRONX, N. Y.

The following members were present:

Robert Moore '36	Henry C. Stamp '16	Larry Donohue '57
Abraham Rosenberg '24	William Keimig '19	John A. Callahan '57
John T. Moffatt '44	Robert Sammel '61	Thomas Haughton '59
Peter Vallet '44	Ronald Rasmus '60	Charles A. Lewis Jr. '59
George A. Rogers '30	Richard M. Kulak '60	Aubert C. Hauenstein '39
James M. Maley '31	Peter Redmond '58	Edwin Hicks '44
Howard L. Humphries '38	C. P. Georgiopoulos '58	Guy J. DiSimone '36
Vincent Maxwell '38	Al Young '39	William D. Derr '45
Barry Major '35	Jack Ringelberg '61	Leonard J. Anable Jr. '61
Arthur Sulzer '42	Ray Hayden '60	

The meeting was called to order by the President at 8:30 p.m.

The Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, which was held on January 13, 1966, were read by the President of the Association.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the minutes were adopted and accepted.

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Association, held on March 31, 1966, were read by Mr. Rosenberg. After being duly moved and seconded, the minutes were adopted and accepted.

#### REPORT OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer, Mr. Gaffney, could not be present due to a death in the family, and therefore could not render his Treasurer's report.

The Secretary, Lester Dutcher, likewise could not report because he was on active duty with the Navy.

#### REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Commander Derr, U. S. C. G., reported that fifteen (15) new members had applied to the Association for membership. He also reported that William Sembler at the College had reported that he anticipated that 100% of the graduating class of 1966 would become members of the Alumni Association.

#### ALUMNI DINNER

Jack Moffett, Chairman of the Stag Dinner, reported that he had invited fifteen (15) companies in the marine industry to attend the dinner and to take tables, and that eleven (11) companies had accepted. He had requested the companies to invite as their guests, if possible, graduates of the school. He also stated that the Newport News Shipbuilding Corp. had taken a table. He had been requested by out-of-town chapters to arrange a theater party for the members and their wives.

The Downtown Athletic Club seats 375 people. He intends to have printed seating lists and tables designated by year of graduation. Cocktails will be served before the dinner on the seventh floor. The Downtown Athletic Club will secure a Cabaret License at its own expense for the benefit of the Alumni Association on that evening. There will be a "wine list" on each table and a "cash bar" for the use of the Alumni who are not members of the Downtown Athletic Club. Rooms for the night can be reserved by telephoning Jack Moffett in advance.



The President stated that he expected the affair to be one of the largest and nicest stag dinners held except the 50th Anniversary Dinner. A memento of the affair consisting of a ceramic ashtray with the Alumni Seal will be presented to each guest.

#### OLD BUSINESS

Schooner "Commodore" will not be able to enter the Bermuda race. Mr. Rasmus reported that he had received responses from industry offering to crew the "Commodore" back from Bermuda in the event it entered the race.

Admiral Moore stated that he and the cadets would have liked to enter the race, but could not do so for the following reasons:

1. The "Commodore" required extensive repairs to the hull, and the cost of same had exceeded our budget.
2. The "Commodore" is at least thirty-five (35) years old and not in condition to compete with modern sailing craft. (It is considered too old for ocean racing).
3. Participation in the race would cut into the training time of the summer cruise by about ten (10) days.

The Admiral stated that the "Commodore" will be used in local competition such as the Block Island Race.

A discussion ensued concerning the maintenance and upkeep of the "Commodore". Admiral Moore stated that the Student Faculty Association is the owner of the boat and that it would take at least \$10,000 a year to properly maintain the vessel; and that while the cadets were enthusiastic, it was not possible to have them devote their weekends in performing maintenance work which was necessary.

Question was raised as to whether the Alumni Association would be willing to underwrite the cost of maintaining the yacht and financing future Bermuda races.

It was brought out that the U. S. Naval Academy and Kings Point have a full time faculty member assigned to their racing craft; whereas there is no such provision in the budget at Fort Schuyler.

Captain Maley stated that, in his opinion, Admiral Moore had made a sound administrative decision not to enter the "Commodore" in the Bermuda race.

Jack Moffet inquired as to the Academy's participation in the International Lifeboat Race held on Maritime Day. Admiral Moore stated that the Gamble Esso Co. sponsored the race and that the Robert Hague Post of the American Legion supplied the trophy. The race was held between boats of the various maritime academies.

In addition, Admiral Moore stated that Fort Schuyler engages in boat races with Kings Point and the Norwegian Steamship Company crews.

#### NEW BUSINESS

##### TESTIMONIAL TO BETTY HAWLEY DONNELLY

The President stated that the Executive Committee had voted to invite Betty Hawley Donnelly to be our honored guest on Alumni Day and to present her with a scroll for her interest in our school. Upon motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously voted to ratify the action of the Executive Committee and to expend the sum of \$75 from Alumni funds to prepare a proper scroll to be presented to her.



- 3 -

NEW CHAPTER

It was reported that Frank Hanley, a graduate of the school, residing in Philadelphia, was trying to start an Alumni Chapter in the Philadelphia area. The President outlined the requirements per our Constitution for setting up an out-of-town Chapter.

OCTOBER MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

A motion was made, seconded and duly passed that the next meeting be held in the Janet Roper Room of the Seaman's Church Institute. Howard Humphries requested that arrangements be made to have the Marine Museum at the Seaman's Church Institute kept open the night of our meeting.

Various suggestions were made for new places for the holding of our Alumni meetings. Jack Moffett suggested that perhaps a meeting could be held aboard a ship. The President suggested a dinner meeting at the Downtown Athletic Club with a prominent speaker or a movie. Mr. Humphries stated that the Kodak Company has a motion picture film of the Coast Guard training ship "Eagle" cruise, which could be obtained from the Kodak Company.

A cocktail hour was suggested.

Commander Derr, U. S. C. G., stated that the Coast Guard was taking over the Officer's Club at Governor's Island, and perhaps a future meeting could be held there. Howard Humphries suggested holding a meeting, if possible, in the "India House" and setting up a bar, the dinner to consist of a simple meal such as frankfurters and beans.

The New York Yacht Club was also recommended as a possible location for an Alumni meeting.

FATHER AND SON NIGHT

A discussion ensued concerning the holding of a Father and Son Night. It was suggested that such a night might be a duplication of the "Open House" which is held at the College for parents of cadets after the indoctrination period. It was decided to explore the possibility of combining the "Open House" with the Father and Son meeting.

Mr. Humphries suggested that out-of-town chapters might conduct their own Father and Son Night for the benefit of parents living out of New York City.

NAME OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Admiral Moore suggested that the Alumni Association change its name to one more in line with the present title of the College, namely "State University of New York Maritime College Alumni Association" instead of the present title "Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College." It was moved, seconded and unanimously passed that this matter of change of name be referred to the Executive Committee for consideration.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

Minutes recorded by  
Abraham Rosenberg '24  
Acting Recording Secretary







MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Regular Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on 13 October 1966 at the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, 25 South Street, New York City in the Janet Roper Room.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Robert Moore '36, at 1917.

The President called for a moment of silence in memory of LCDR Arthur M. Tode '12 who had crossed that gangway from which there is no return on 10 October 1966.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the previous meeting held at Fort Schuyler, on 14 April 1966 were read, approved and ordered placed on file. The President briefed the membership on the actions of the Executive Committee meeting held at 1718 on 13 October 1966 since the actual minutes were not yet prepared.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer, Mr. John F. Gaffney '61, reported an operating fund check book balance of \$7,481.34 as of this date. It was noted that this amount will be offset by expenses as yet to be paid and transfers to the Cadet Loan and Scholarship funds.

The President announced that Mr. William E. Ryan '45 had been appointed by Governor Rockefeller to the vacancy on the College Council. Applause followed.

The President stated that Cdr. Stock's committee on the selection of a replacement for Admiral Moore was considering a number of candidates but there has been no real progress to report.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

There was no report of the 1966 Dinner Committee because its Chairman, John Moffatt '44 was not represented.

A Membership Committee report was deferred until CDR W. D. Derr '45 arrived. He noted that membership is growing and that plans to develop a cross referenced directory of names, addresses and occupations is underway.

The ALUMNI BULLETIN needs a staff to work up issues on a more scheduled basis to replace the haphazard system at present. Here it was noted that communications is the watchword.

OLD BUSINESS

The Training Ship's Executive Officer stated that the age of the COMMODORE and fitting out requirements have resulted in prohibitive costs to the point where the College was considering selling the vessel. A scheme to ease costs through a summer bareboat charter failed because of her poor condition. No charter could be fixed. The future of the COMMODORE is now uncertain.



NEW BUSINESS

Alumni Night - Has been designated for 6 January 1967. W. J. Coleman '61 and Brian McAllister were appointed to handle the event.

Annual Fall Dance - Not held this year because of insufficient interest displayed by members.

Father & Son Night for entering class - Not held since 1963 because of inability to obtain a vessel large enough to handle the crowd along with housekeeping problems.

King's Point's Alumni monthly luncheon meeting downtown was discussed.

Are we represented? Not Officially, but our members have been present. It was noted that the success of Kings Point is that their cohesiveness makes them appear much stronger while we remain somewhat unorganized. Why not arrange monthly meeting aboard ship to return our posture to a more nautical stance? Captain Maley felt that this might be possible aboard Grace Liners.

Accelerated graduation. The Class of 1967 will graduate 18 April 1967 to help meet the shortage of merchant marine officers.

CDR Arthur Coe '44, Registrar at the college told us that the Class of 1970 was the largest to date with 273 enrollees. Total enrollment stands at 713.

NOMINATIONS OF OFFICERS

The Chairman of the Nominating Committee *Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22* reported the following nominations: *for 1967:*

President	A. Rosenberg '24	Treas.	L. A. Dutcher '49
1st V. P.	Capt. J. Maley '31	Secty.	D. Georgiopoulos '58
2nd V. P.	Brian McAllister '56		

Executive Committee for a term of three years:

G. J. DeSimone '36

James Shea '44

D. P. Bresnan '62

Nomination from the floor was CDR. W. D. Derr '45

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2055.

Respectfully submitted,

*Lester A. Dutcher*

Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Secretary



## Members present were:

D. Bresnan '62  
 J. Bausch '44  
 E. Brennan '41  
 R. R. Burns '60  
 J. J. Birgeles '60  
 W. J. Coleman '61  
 J. C. Capone '23  
 A. Coe '44  
 G. J. DeSimone '36  
 F. L. Dockett '62  
 W. D. Derr '45  
 L. A. Dutcher '49  
 C. Ehrman '53  
 P. Engle '64  
 D. Ewen '41  
 D. Frost '62  
 W. Ferdinandsen '60  
 J. Finner '38  
 B. Feinson '44  
 F. Gannon '60  
 C. P. Georgiopoulos '58  
 J. Gaffney '61  
 Ernest A. Hegi '63  
 Steve Hart '50  
 George Hanft '48  
 R. M. Kulak '60  
 S. L. Knox '60  
 William Keimig '19  
 Gordon M. Lee '22  
 George V. Loomis '39  
 Rodger Leon '49

Robert Moore '36  
 Eugene F. McAvoy '65  
 James M. Maley '31  
 Joseph McNeill '48  
 W. E. Mason '20  
 L. Mulligan '20  
 Eugene Nelson '16  
 G. Nolan '56  
 Robert L. O'Neill '48  
 Samuel Peters '65  
 William E. Ryan '45  
 A. Rosenberg '24  
 Jay Reilly '45  
 Peter Redmond '58  
 H. D. Solomon '34  
 Henry C. Stamp '16  
 James Shea '44  
 Robert Stewart '41  
 E. Wyckoff '41  
 H. G. Wilson '20  
 Joeseeph Welch '61

V. Maxwell '38

Departed prior start of meeting.

Commo. J. W. Anderson '15  
 Commo. J. S. Baylis '03



MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The Regular Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on 8 December 1966 at the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, 25 South Street, New York City in the Janet Roper Room.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Robert Moore '36, at 1906.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

The minutes of the previous meeting of the Executive Committee held in the Janet Roper Room on 13 October were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

The minutes of the previous regular meeting held in the Janet Roper Room on 13 October were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer, Mr. John F. Gaffney '61, presented an interim report covering January through October, 1966:

<u>Operating Fund</u>	
Total Receipts	\$15,585.70
Total Expenses	<u>10,526.73</u>
Balance	<u>\$5,058.97</u>
<u>Other Accounts</u>	<u>\$3,223.92</u>
<u>Scholarship Account</u>	<u>\$ 226.35</u>
<u>Building Account</u>	<u>\$8,013.10</u>

Details of this report are on file in Alumni Office. The accounts are in the process of being audited. Once completed, a detailed report will be rendered.

The Secretary, Lester A. Dutcher '49 announced that the training cruises is under study because the training ship will exceed the saturation point with an estimated 550 cadets for 1967 cruise if the traditional routine is followed.

He also stated that memorial contributions to the Cadet Loan Fund were about \$500. This was in memory of LCDR Arthur M. Tode '12.

The President read the names of ~~the~~ persons who have applied for regular and associate memberships. All candidates were approved.

OLD BUSINESS

The President informed us that Mr. James Shea '44 is considering accepting the Chair of a committee to develop the needs of a fund to provide financial aid to cadets. His study would include the cadet loan and scholarship funds.

NEW BUSINESS

After considerable discussion about the 1967 Stag Dinner, the President appointed CDR W. D. Derr '45 to be Chairman of the Dinner Committee. He also called for volunteers to assist CDR Derr.



In answer to a question from the floor, the President stated that the current increased demand for Merchant Marine Officers because of the Vietnam conflict was a major reason for the expanded enrollment of the Maritime College, even though this leads to exceeding the saturation point on the training ship.

The Secretary read a resolution ~~xx~~ dealing with nautical credentials and uniforms of staff at the college. The resolution was not formally presented or introduced. After lively discussion, the President said that the matter would be studied further.

#### ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2052.

Respectfully submitted,

*Lester A. Dutcher*

Lester A. Dutcher '49  
Secretary

The following were present:

J. J. Brennan '60  
R. Bishop '44  
John C. Capone '23  
C. W. Cetti '22  
T. H. Daniels '60  
L. A. Dutcher '49  
W. D. Derr '45  
L. C. Donahue '57  
Donald Ewen '41  
Peter J. Finnerty '64  
Bert Feinson '44  
C. P. Georgiopoulos '58  
John F. Gaffney '61  
F. L. Gannon '60  
A. Gercken '42  
Stan Haight '44  
A. C. Hauenstein '39  
James Hoeflinger '44  
A. D. Ingram '16  
D. C. Krom '59  
R. M. Kulak '60  
S. L. Knox '60  
William Keimig '19  
Bruce Kahler '65  
J. A. Lazzaro '34

V. Maxwell '38  
J. Moffatt '44  
L. Mulligan '20  
Robert Moore '36  
Eugene F. McAvoy '65  
W. E. Mason '20  
Walter A. Nelson, Jr. '61  
John J. Norris '57  
Walter Nelson, Associate  
Eugene Nelson '16  
A. Samuel Peters '65  
Eric Svaigsen '44  
J. J. Ryan '66  
P. F. Robinson '41  
A. Rosenberg '24  
D. P. Schroeder '65  
Uwe Schulz '65  
R. T. Sjukvist '65  
James Shea '44  
J. Schiffert '45  
D. J. Sharlan '44  
W. A. Turchick '43  
J. L. Van Demark '41  
G. Wilson '20



*ANNUAL*  
MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

The *ANNUAL* ~~Regular~~ Meeting of the Alumni Association, New York State Maritime College was held on 12 January 1967 at the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, 25 South Street, New York City in the Janet Roper Room.

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mr. Robert Moore '36, at 1917.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The minutes of the *previous* ~~previous~~ regular meeting held in the Janet Roper Room on 8 December 1966 were read, approved and ordered placed on file.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

The Treasurer, Mr. John F. Gaffney '61, presented his report covering January through December, 1966:

Operating Fund

Total Receipts	\$15,782.70
Total Expenses	<u>11,397.46</u>
Balance	

Details of this report are on file in Alumni Office.

\$ 4,385.24

Other Accounts

3,223.92

Total Balance in operating account prior distribution. \$ 7,609.16

The Secretary, Lester A. Dutcher '49, made several announcements. He *had* noted the Washington, D.C.'s chapter plans for a dinner meeting February 9th to be attended by Admiral H. C. Moore '22, President of the College and Abraham Rosenberg '24, President-elect of your Association. Theme of the meeting is "Your College Today and Tomorrow". He also observed that there are 76 names listed on the staff in the College Catalog. Of these, 16 are graduates and members of the Association; 5 non-graduates are members; although all have been informed of their eligibility none have shown an interest. Even the Commanding Officer of the Training Ship is not a member. Discussion centered around this point. It was left to the President-elect to decide what action, if any, will be taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Commander William D. Derr '45, Chairman of the Stag Dinner Committee had no report to make. He is also Chairman of the Membership Committee and reported that he continues to bring in new members.

OLD BUSINESS

There was no old business considered.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. George J. Mortensen, Jr. '38 moved that we publish the financial report in the Bulletin covering the Financial Year of January, 1966 to December, 1966. The motion was seconded by Mr. Abraham Rosenberg '24. The motion carried unanimously.



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEW YORK  
STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING

A meeting of the Alumni Association New York State Maritime College (hereinafter referred to as the "Association") was held on written notice to all the members thereof at Fraunces Tavern, on Thursday, April 13, 1967.

The following members of the Association were present:

L.A. Dutcher '49	James J. McNamara '64	Guy DeSimone '36
A. Rosenberg '24	Thomas C. Orr '46	P. R. Vallet '44
Capt. A. R. Gerckens '43	Charles R. McIntyre '64	John K. Ertz '50
C. J. Gay '43	Lawrence J. Mulligan '20	Eric H. Svaigsen '44
Jim Shea '44	Warwood E. Mason '20	Leonard Anable '61
R. H. Wilbert '45	Eugene Nelson '16	Donald Bresnan '62
J. H. Hickey, Assoc.	Gottfred A. Nelson, Jr. '60	W. G. Ferdinandsen '60
L. R. Hickey '61	Dr. Walter A. Nelson, Assoc.	Raymond P. Hayden '60
Edward Brennan '40	Capt. James Maley '31	Norman Carathanasis '60
Jim Hoeflinger '44	C. P. Georgiopoulos '58	Terry Daniels '60
Robert Moore '36	W. H. Cameron '21	Nick Gullo '62
L. W. Bafundo '35	John C. Capone '23	Verner B. Onger '60
Jay Reilly '45	Larry Donohue '57	Stephen King '63
Stanley L. Bartels '47	Thomas A. McEnery '60	John F. Killian '63
Brian A. McAllister '56	Richard P. Burns '60	Arthur Coe '44
Peter J. Finnerty '64	J. H. Birgeles '60	J. G. McNeill '48

Mr. Abraham Rosenberg, President of the Association, called the meeting to order at 1855.

The President requested that the Minutes of the Annual Meeting held on January 12, 1967 be read to the members. Mr. Constantine P. Georgiopoulos, Secretary of the Association, thereupon read the recorded minutes, and upon motion duly made and seconded, were adopted as amended.

The President thereupon read to the members the resolution passed at the Executive Committee Meeting held on January 27, 1967 regarding the Association's support to keep the Nuclear Ship Savannah sailing.

The President reported that the following members of the college staff accepted invitations to join the Association as Associate Members:

Capt. Robert A. Phillips USN  
Capt. Ernest A. Cascini USCG  
Capt. Arthur J. Spring  
Mr. Charles R. MacRoy  
Mr. Robert McAllister

and that in addition sixty-seven members of the graduating class of 1967 became members of the Association.

The President further reported that a cocktail party was held at the college club for the graduating class of 1967, in order to establish a concrete relationship between the graduating cadets and the Association. The reception was successful and well appreciated by the guests. The President then read a letter from the regimental commander, Cadet Dennis Pepe, expressing thanks on behalf of the class of 1967.



The President reported that on April 7, 1967 he and Mr. Georgiopoulos attended a dinner meeting of the Tri-City Chapter in Schenectady, New York.

The next order of business was the report of Prof. Lester A. Dutcher, Treasurer. A copy of said report is annexed to the minutes of the meeting. After discussion, and upon motion duly made, seconded and passed, the Treasurer's report was in all respects confirmed.

The President then asked that the Minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on January 27, 1967 and March 10, 1967 be read. Upon completion, and upon motion duly made, seconded and passed, said minutes were approved and accepted as read.

The President announced that the science wing of the new Science and Engineering Building, will be named in honor of Ross C. Marvin, class of 1902, who accompanied Admiral Robert E. Peary to the Arctic with the 1905-06 expedition, and lost his life during the 1908-09 expedition.

Mr. Robert C. Moore, class of 1936, and a member of the Executive Committee objected to that portion of the Association's By-laws which gives the President power to call a meeting of the Executive Committee without notice. Mr. Moore further objected to the appropriation of \$200 made by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on January 27, 1967.

Capt. James M. Maley, class of 1931, Vice President of the Association, reported that the Executive Committee at its meeting held on January 27, 1967 passed a resolution whereunder the Association shall honor the guest speaker at each Annual Stag Dinner by conferring upon said speaker honorary membership in the Association. Capt. Maley then referred to Article III, Section 3, of the Constitution of the Association, which requires approval of such action by the membership. After discussion and upon motion duly made, seconded and passed, it was

RESOLVED, that the Association shall honor Mr. Carl McDowell, guest speaker at the 1967 Annual Stag Dinner, by conferring upon him honorary membership in the Association.

The President then announced that Rear Admiral Edward J. O'Donnell USN was appointed as President of the College effective September 1, 1967. The President then made the following reports:

- (a) That a meeting of Maritime Academy Alumni Associations would take place on May 27, 1967 in Maine.
- (b) That the annual Golden Rivet Award would be presented to Mr. William E. Ryan, class of 1945.
- (c) Prof. Dutcher and Prof. McNeill are presently writing a history of the Maritime College which is scheduled for publication in 1974.

There being no further business, the meeting was thereupon adjourned.



OPERATING ACCOUNT

31 MARCH 1967

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

DISBURSEMENTS

OFFICE SUPPLIES & <del>SALARIES</del> <sup>SERVICES</sup>		124668
PRINTING		73900
POSTAGE		104198
TELEPHONE		6292
SALARIES		669-
MEETINGS		1283
ALUMNI NIGHT		8140
PARTY CLASS OF 1967		29745
PETTY CASH		100-
INSURANCE		19-
CHAPTER RESALES		235-
TRAVEL		72-
MISCELLANEOUS		4372- <i>bal</i>
Cadet Loans Made	530-	222187
Transfer to Cadet Loan Fund	645-	
Transfer to Scholarship Fund	690-	
Andrew I	200-	
Pushing Paper	50-	
Tony McAlister Night	100-	
Treasury Exp (J. Buffum)	687	
		<u>673415</u>

INCOME

DUES		5925-
Cadet Loan Fund		346-
Scholarship Fund		291-
Transfer of Old Operating Bal to new		43537
Subscription to Tony McAlister Night		50-

CASH

OPERATING CHECKING ACCT.		823794
CADET LOAN " "		147092
SCHOLARSHIP FUND		93675
BUILDING FUND		801310

*[Signature]*  
4/11/67







## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

#### MINUTES OF GENERAL MEETING

A general meeting of the Alumni Association New York State Maritime College was held at the Seamen's Church Institute, 25 South Street, New York City, on October 19, 1967 pursuant to written notice to the members thereof.

Abraham Rosenberg, Esquire, President of the Association, called the meeting to order at 1910, and ordered Constantine P. Georgiopoulos, Esquire, Secretary of the Association, to read the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on October 9, 1967 and Minutes of the General Meeting held on April 13, 1967; after reading same, and upon motion duly made and seconded, the minutes were approved as corrected.

The President reported the following:

1. Mr. Peter Finnerty, Class of 1964, was appointed by the President to act as the Alumni Association representative on the Committee on Graduate Studies, recently established at the College.
2. The President has written to the Chemung County Historical Society in attempt to obtain from them their portrait of Ross Marvin, Class of 1902. The portrait would be an appropriate acquisition by the College in light of the fact that the Science Wing of the new Science-Engineering Building is being named after him.
3. A dutch treat cocktail hour is scheduled to be held at the India House in November to honor Radm. O'Donnell and Dr. Daniel J. Duffy, Vice President of Academic Studies; notices will be appropriately mailed to all members.

Prof. Lester A. Dutcher, Treasurer, reported on the financial condition of the Association by reading the Financial Statement covering the period from January 1, 1967 to September 30, 1967, a copy of which is annexed hereto as Exhibit "A."

The Treasurer further stated that fifteen loans have been processed during the year and are in various stages of repayment. After discussion and upon motion duly made and seconded, the Treasurer's report was accepted as read.

Mr. James Shea, Class of 1944, chairman of the Scholarship Committee, reported on the progress of his committee and a copy of said report is annexed to these minutes as Exhibit "B."

A vote of thanks was taken and expressed to Mr. John J. Ryan, Class of 1966, for his efforts in establishing the \$250.00 scholarship mentioned in Exhibit "B."

Constantine P. Georgiopoulos, Esquire, chairman of the Legislative Committee, reported that three Bills were introduced in the House of Representatives during the 1st Session of the 90th Congress to amend Title 46 United States Code Sections 1383 and 1385(a). Bills numbered H.R. 9543 (Hathaway Bill) and H.R. 9993 (Kyros Bill) are identical and in substance would increase the yearly annual federal allowance to maritime schools from a maximum of \$75,000 to a maximum of \$250,000, and would additionally provide for a minimum annual subsistence of \$600.00 per cadet instead of a maximum ceiling of \$600.00.



ALBERT ASSOCIATION

NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATION

A general meeting of the Albert Association New York State Legislative Council was held at the Council Chamber, 35 South Street, New York City, on October 12, 1907 pursuant to written notice to the members thereof.

Abraham Rosenberg, President of the Association, called the meeting to order at 10:10, and ordered Committee E. Rosenberg, Secretary of the Association, to read the minutes of the Association meeting held on October 5, 1907 and minutes of a general meeting held on April 12, 1907. After reading said minutes and reports, the minutes were approved as correct.

The President reported the following:

1. Mr. Peter Rosenberg, Secretary of the Association, reported that the Association had received from the New York State Legislative Council a copy of the report of the Association for the year 1906.

2. The President reported that the Association had received from the New York State Legislative Council a copy of the report of the Association for the year 1906.

3. A copy of the report of the Association for the year 1906 was received from the New York State Legislative Council.

First, letter A. Rosenberg, Secretary of the Association, reported that the Association had received from the New York State Legislative Council a copy of the report of the Association for the year 1906.

The Treasurer reported that the Association had received from the New York State Legislative Council a copy of the report of the Association for the year 1906.

Mr. Isaac Sheer, Chairman of the Association, reported that the Association had received from the New York State Legislative Council a copy of the report of the Association for the year 1906.

A vote of thanks was taken and reported to Mr. John A. Sheer, Chairman of the Association, for his efforts in establishing the Association.

Concluding Mr. Rosenberg, Secretary of the Association, reported that the Association had received from the New York State Legislative Council a copy of the report of the Association for the year 1906.



Bill H.R. 9877 would increase the annual school allowance to a maximum of \$100,000 and would raise the annual subsistence to a maximum of \$850.00 per year.

Cdr. William Derr U.S.C.G. made a motion to confirm and ratify the action of the Executive Committee on October 9, 1967, relative to the admission of Captain Peter Olsen as an Honorary Member of the Association; the motion was duly seconded and carried.

Prof. Dutcher stated that the Parents Association allocated the sum of \$600.00 to be used as a revolving loan fund during the cruise of 1968. The proposed fund will provide loans to cadets, said loans not to exceed the sum of \$25.00 each. No cadet shall be entitled to more than one loan outstanding at any time. The motion was vigorously opposed by Mr. John Callahan, Class of 1957. After discussion and upon motion duly made, it was

RESOLVED, that the Association allocate the sum of \$600.00 to be used during the 1968 Cruise of the Training Ship EMPIRE STATE. Each of said loans shall not exceed the sum of \$25; no cadet shall be entitled to more than one loan outstanding and each of said loans shall be expected to be repaid by 1 November.

The following applicants were duly elected as members of the Association:

Robert J. Liddell '67  
Thomas A. Farrelly '63  
Capt. Henry K. Johnstone '39  
Howard F. Andrews '39  
Charles Ernest Marklin '67  
Steven P. Hewith '62  
John M. Moskwa '37  
Robert W. Sammel '61  
Frederick J. Hall '66  
Andrew Allocco '67  
Francis J. Cullen '44  
Henry Jacobs '45  
Fred Nelson '44  
Robert H. Levine '66

The President called upon the nominating committee to present the names of the proposed candidates for officers and members of the Executive Committee Meeting for the year 1968. Mr. Gordon Lee presented the following recommendations from the Committee:

#### Officers

Abraham Rosenberg '24	-	President
James M. Maley '31	-	1st Vice President
Brian A. McAllister '56	-	2nd Vice President
C. P. Georgiopoulos '58	-	Secretary
Lester A. Dutcher '49	-	Treasurer

#### Executive Committee

Peter Finnerty '64  
John T. Moffatt '44







The following nominations were accepted from the membership for candidates for the Executive Committee:

Peter J. Danzillo '45  
Raymond P. Hayden '60  
Joseph G. McNeill '48

Thereafter a motion was made, seconded and passed to close nominations and to accept the nominations of candidates for the respective offices.

The President made the following additional reports:

1. Mr. John A. Callahan, Class of 1957, has been appointed Editor of the Alumni Bulletin.
2. Prof. Lester A. Dutcher was appointed by Radm. O'Donnell, as Acting Director of Continuing Education at the College.

Mr. John T. Moffatt reported on the Association's participation in the National Council of Maritime Academies Alumni Associations, which was organized to unite the Alumni Associations of the several State and Federal Maritime Academies to coordinate matters of mutual concern. In substance, the Association will function as an entire unit and only in matters unanimously agreed to be of mutual concern.

The President announced that Mr. Joseph J. Birgeles and Mr. Richard Burn, Class of 1960, presented a copy of "PORTS, HARBOURS & WATERING PLACES OF GREAT BRITAIN," Vol. I, 1842, by William Beattie, M.D., as a gift to the College Library.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



The following nominations were accepted from the members for candidates for the Executive Committee:

- Peter J. Connelley
- Thomas J. Connelley
- Joseph J. Connelley

Resolved: A motion was made, seconded and passed to close nominations and to accept the nominations of candidates for the respective offices.

The President then the following additional reports:

1. Mr. John A. Connelley, Clerk of the Board, has been appointed Clerk of the Board of Directors.

2. Prof. Lester J. Connelley has been appointed to the position of continuing education at the College.

Mr. John T. Connelley reported on the financial condition of the College. He stated that the College has a surplus of \$10,000.00 and that the College has a good financial condition. He also reported that the College has a good reputation and that the College is well known in the community.

The President announced that the Board of Directors has accepted the resignation of Mr. John A. Connelley from the Board of Directors. He also announced that the Board of Directors has accepted the resignation of Mr. John T. Connelley from the Board of Directors.

There being no further business, a motion was made and passed to adjourn the meeting.



NEW MEMBERS

Names of several new members were announced. All were unanimously approved.

OFFICERS FOR 1967

Mr. Gordon M. Lee '22 and past-President, as Chairman of the Tellers, reported the election results. Details are on file. Officers elected were:

President	Abraham Rosenberg '24
1st Vice President	Capt. James M. Maley '31
2nd Vice President	Brian A. McAllister '56
Treasurer	Lester A. Dutcher '49
Secretary	C. P. Georgiopoulos '58

Elected to the Executive Committee for a term of three years:

CDR Guy J. DeSimone '36  
 CDR William D. Derr '45  
 Mr. James Shea '44

The new officers were then installed by retiring President, Mr. Robert Moore '36 who made a speech of thanks to those who worked for him and hope and best wishes for the incoming team. This was followed by a rising vote of thanks to Mr. Moore.

The new President, Mr. Abraham Rosenberg '24, suggested that the April meeting could be held aboard the JOHN W. BROWN and this possibility will be explored.

~~There be had~~ ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2050.

Respectfully submitted,

*Lester A. Dutcher*  
 Lester A. Dutcher '49  
 Acting Secretary

The following were present:

Comm <sup>d</sup> J. W. Anderson '15	B. Feinson '44	Dr. W. A. Nelson, Associate
Comm <sup>d</sup> J. S. Baylis '03	J. F. Gaffney '61	S. E. Petters '65
J. J. Brennan '60	A. R. Gercken '42	R. Q. Patterson '23
D. C. Bresnan '62	C. J. Gay '43	W. E. Ryan '45
E. F. Brennan '40	C. P. Georgiopoulos '58	J. Reilly '45
W. J. Beirne, Jr. '43	R. P. Hayden '60	A. Rosenberg '24
L. W. Bafundo '35	W. E. Lightcap '42	J. Shea '44
J. W. Boakes '44	J. A. Lazzaro '34	E. H. Svaigsen '44
A. S. Coe '44	R. Moore '36	J. Slater '59
L. A. Dutcher '49	W. J. Mellin '41	P. F. Robinson '41
P. J. Danzilo '45	J. M. Maley '31	R. H. Wilbert '45
T. H. Daniels '60	J. B. Murtaugh '60	
W. D. Derr '45	G. A. Meyer '66	G. J. Moretensen '38
T. J. Eagleton '45	W. A. Nelson '61	







# EXPLANATION OF MISCELLANEOUS DISBURSEMENTS AS OF 9/30/67

CADET LOANS MADE	630-
TRANSFER TO CADET LOAN FUND	770-
TRANSFER TO SCHOLARSHIP FUND	\$7771
ANDROID J	200-
PERSHIM RIFLES	50-
TONY McALLISTER NIGHT	100-
TREASURER'S EXPENSE (J. CAFFNEY)	687
NEWPORT PHOTOGRAPHS	2250
ADMIRAL MOORE SAILING TROPHY	12640
GRADUATION WATCH TO CADET	50-
ALUMNI SOUVENIR CUPS	18234
HONORARY MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE DESIGN	25-
Memoriams	4490

\$ 308572

pd 10/19/67

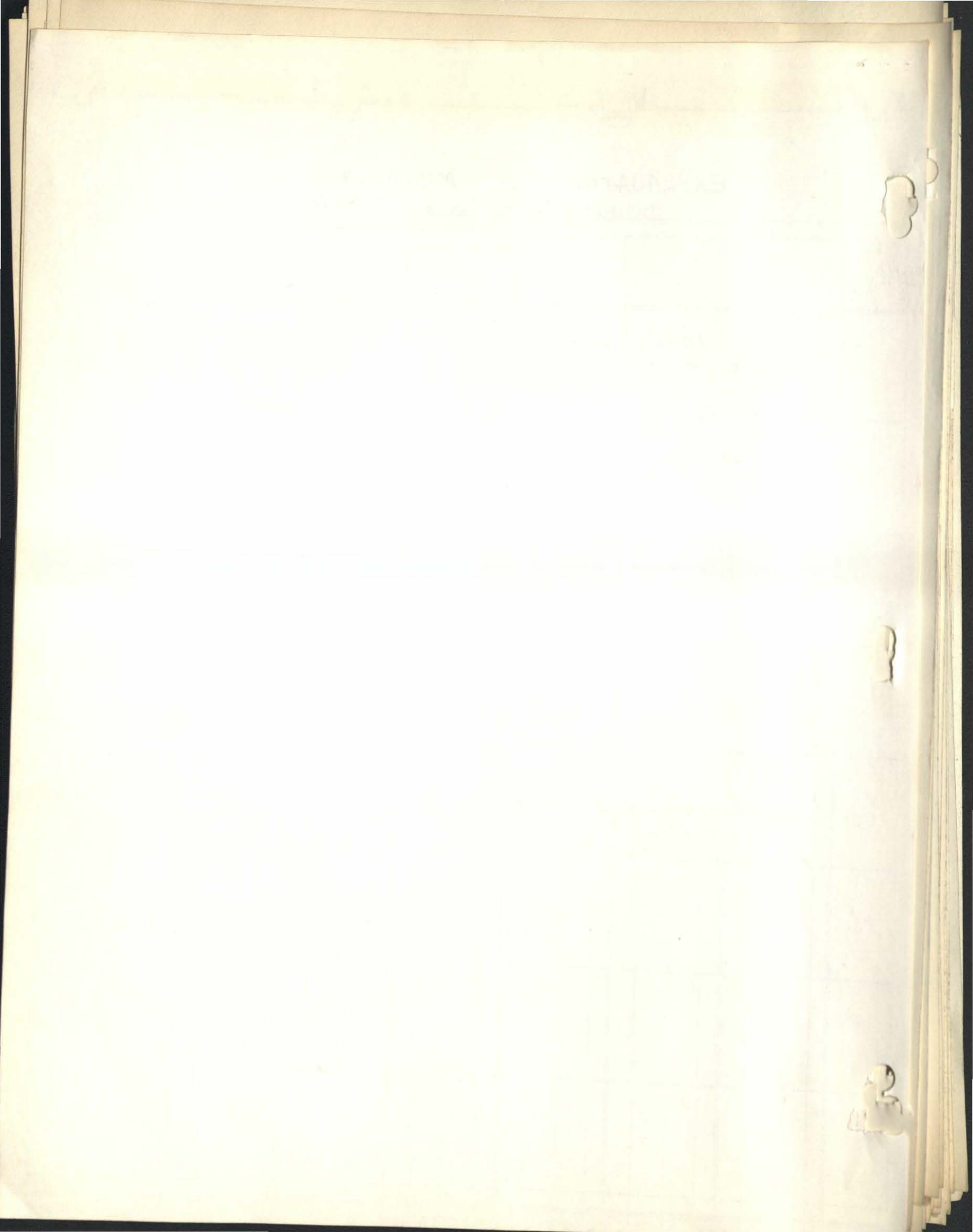
10/1/67 - 11/30/67

CADET LOAN REPAY & REFUND	600-
TRANSFER TO CADET LOAN FUND	75-
AP show for National Council	100-

\$ 386072

pd 11/7/67







A. A. N. Y. S. M. C.  
OPERATING ACCOUNT  
1 JAN - 30 SEP 1967  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	1 JAN 67	
	—	30 NOV 67
OFFICE SUPPLIES & SERVICES	178803	138380
PRINTING	224365	156440
POSTAGE	213598	161078
TELEPHONE	20963	17440
SALARIES	270147	234897
MEETINGS	46550	33320
ANNUAL DINNER	335339	335339
ALUMNI NIGHT	8140	8140
PARTY - CLASS OF 1967	29745	29745
ALUMNI DAY	35499	35499
PETTY CASH	250 -	200 -
INSURANCE	33 -	33 -
CHAPTER REBATES	380 -	325 -
TRAVEL	72 -	72 -
BANK CHARGES	1736	1736
MISCELLANEOUS	386072	308572
(SEE EXPLANATION ATTACHED)	13370	1523786
	1847627	
<u>INCOME</u>		
DUES (EXCLUDING CHAPTERS)	11274 -	10918 -
<del>CHAPTER SHARE</del> ALUMNI DAY	31050	31050
CADET LOAN FUND	56087	56087
SCHOLARSHIP FUND	669 -	659 -
TRANSFER OF OLD OPERATING BALANCE	43537	43537
TONY MCALLISTER NIGHT SUBSCRIPTION	50 -	50 -
ANDROID I (RETURN OF LOAN)	200 -	200 -
ALUMNI DINNER	3355 -	3355 -
SALES - SOUVENIR CUPS	84 -	39 -
NEWPORT PHOTOS	26 -	24 -
ASHTRAYS	2 -	2 -
MISCELLANEOUS	600 -	
	1806674	1655374
<u>CASH ON HAND &amp; IN BANK</u>		
OPERATING CHECKING ACCOUNT	729555	925996
CADET LOAN	11451	182951
SCHOLARSHIP FUND	145538	115538
BUILDING FUND	842130	842130

*led*  
12/7/67

*led*  
10/19/67



3

3

3





FOUNDED 1903

**ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE**

FORT SCHUYLER, BRONX, N. Y. 10465

TALMAGE 4-4530

*Report - SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE*

*General Meeting - 19 October 1967*

*ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE*

*On Monday, 9 October 1967 at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association a \$250.00 scholarship was awarded to Cadet Raymond Greer Miles of the present First Class.*

*The scholarship was instituted this year through the efforts of John J. Ryan Jr., Class of 1966, who was Co-Captain of the Swimming Team. Mr. Ryan, plus several other graduate members of the team, contributed these funds expressly for the purpose of aiding a deserving member of our current swimming team.*

*Further, the Executive Committee authorized the expenditure of \$500.00 from the Alumni Scholarship Fund for two \$250.00 scholarships to be awarded to two needy Cadets.*

*Your Chairman will confer with Commander Arthur Coe, Class of 1944, <sup>hol</sup> Registrar and Financial Aid Officer at the Fort to determine the names of these Cadets and shall report the recommendations to the Alumni Executive Committee. It is both fortunate and reassuring to have a fellow Alumnus, Art Coe, in the aforementioned position inasmuch as it creates an atmosphere of complete cooperation between your Scholarship Committee and his area of the college administration.*

*With further reference to the Swimming Scholarship, it is my intention to attempt to generate similar interest on the part of other team groups, ie: Wrestling, Rifle, Basketball, etc., in an attempt to institute further scholarships of this nature.*









FOUNDED 1903

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

FORT SCHUYLER, BRONX, N. Y. 10465

TALMAGE 4-4530

Report - SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE


General Meeting - 19 October 1967

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

-two-

There are other active plans relative to Alumni Scholarships presently being initiated, however, discussion of these would be premature at this time. I hope to have concrete word on them at our next General Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Jim Shea

Chairman - Scholarship Committee





FOUNDED 1907

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

FORT SCHUYLER, BROOKLYN, N. Y. 10020

TELEPHONE 4-2530

Report - Yearbook Committee  
General Meeting - 1960-1961

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

-2-

I am writing you to inform you that the  
first meeting of the Alumni Association will be  
held on Friday, October 15, 1960, at 7:30 P.M.  
in the Ball Room of the New York State  
Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Respectfully,  
Your Secretary

W. J. [Name]

NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE



MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING  
OF THE  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEW YORK  
STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association New York State Maritime College was duly held, pursuant to notice to the membership thereof by mail, at the Seamen's Church Institute, New York, N. Y., on December 7, 1967.

The following officers and members of the Association were present:

OFFICERS:

Abraham Rosenberg - President  
James M. Maley - First Vice President  
Constantine P. Georgiopoulos - Secretary  
Lester A. Dutcher - Treasurer

MEMBERS:

Peter R. Bresnan '60  
Raymond P. Hayden '60  
Walter A. Nelson '61 (Assoc.)  
Peter Redmond '58  
Nelson Porter '60  
Michael Napoli '60  
Brian A. McAllister '56  
Douglas R. Graham '53  
Walter A. Nelson '61  
George K. Bennett, Jr. '46  
Ara A. Shimshidian '56  
S. R. Haight '44  
P. R. Vallet '44  
R. D. Bishop '44  
E. Brennan '40  
Don Ewen '41  
William Sembler '52 (Assoc.)  
Cdr. William D. Derr, U.S.C.G. '45  
John G. Brozik '59  
James J. Gully '66  
Glenn R. Germaine '67  
Gardner Wilson '20  
John C. Capone '23  
Robert A. Allan '28  
William Keimig '19  
W. E. Mason '20  
Grant A. Cos '45

The meeting was duly called to order at 7:20 P.M. by Abe Rosenberg, Esq., President, who presided over the meeting.

Cadet James Keane, Class of 1968, was introduced to the meeting and asked for financial support from the Alumni in order to decorate the College and Training Ship with appropriate holiday lights. Cadet Keane presented plans and specifications outlining the proposed project to decorate the gym with a sign reading SEASON'S GREETINGS MARITIME COLLEGE (measuring 120 feet long x 35 feet high); additionally, the quadrangle flag pole and training ship would be illuminated.



Cadet Keane assured the members that the equipment purchased would be retained for use from year to year. The lowest bid received was \$566.03. After discussion and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, it was

RESOLVED, that the Association does hereby appropriate the sum of \$600.00 to be used by the Regiment of Cadets for the purchase by them of appropriate equipment to be used to illuminate the College with holiday lights for the 1967-1968 holiday season and from year to year thereafter.

Mr. Rosenberg (a) announced that the National Council of Maritime Academy Alumni Associations is planning to hold a dinner-dance at Governor's Island in January and notices thereof would be mailed to the members;

(b) read a letter from RADM O'Donnell thanking the Association for the informal cocktail party held at the India House;

(c) announced that the Association was attempting to find a sponsor to finance a short motion picture film of the College;

(d) announced that Alumni Night will be held at Fort Schuyler on the evening of January 5, 1968;

(e) announced that the Hampton Roads Chapter sent a contribution to the Cadet Loan Fund in the sum of \$160.00 in memory of Mr. & Mrs. Herbert B. Klumpe '54;

(f) announced that Peter Finnerty, Class of '64, was appointed Chairman of the Annual Stag Dinner Committee to be held on May 10, 1968.

Mr. Rosenberg then recommended to the membership that the Association appropriate the sum of \$500.00 to be used in commissioning an artist to paint a portrait of Ross Marvin, Class of 1902, which shall be presented to the College for display in the Ross Marvin Wing of the Engineering-Science Building at the College. After discussion and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, it was

RESOLVED, that the Association does hereby appropriate the sum of \$500.00 which shall be used for a portrait of Ross Marvin, Class of 1902, and which shall be presented to the College for display in the new Engineering-Science Building.

Prof. Lester A. Dutcher presented the financial report of the Cadet Loan Fund as of 7 December 1967, a copy of which is annexed hereto. Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried the treasurer's report was approved as read.

Ebb tide: The membership dedicated a moment of silent prayer in memory of C. B. Urnick, Class of 1932.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

C. P. [Signature]





FOUNDED 1903

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

FORT SCHUYLER, BRONX, N. Y. 10465

TALMAGE 4-4530

Cadet Loan Fund Report

AS OF 7 DEC '67

YEAR 1967 TO DATE

18 Loans - total

\$ 3,080

Average Loan

172

8 OUTSTANDING (NOT YET DUE)

1,675

Loan Fund Account

874.51

*Lester A. Dutcher, '49*  
*Treasurer*

BE USED FOR A PORTRAIT OF ROSS MALVAN,  
Class of 1902, and which shall be presented  
to the College for display in the new  
Engineering-Science Building.

Prof. Lester A. Dutcher presented the financial report of the Cadet Loan Fund as of 7 December 1967, a copy of which is annexed hereto. Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried the treasurer's report was approved as read.

Ebb tide: The membership dedicated a moment of silent prayer in memory of C. B. Urnick, Class of 1932.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

*C. P. Dugan*



MINUTES OF THE SPRING 1968 MEETING OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE, HELD THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1968, AT THE HIGH SCHOOL OF FASHION INDUSTRIES, 225 WEST 24 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Present were the following members:

Peter J. Finnerty '64	Stephen H. Busch '61	E. Wyckoff '41
William D. Derr '45	Nelson Porter '60	Francis R. McMurrer '52
Brian W. Harlan '67	Terry Daniels '60	Robert E. Lynch '41
Michael Quinto '64	W. H. Cameron '21	John G. Brozik '59
Leon A. Frankel '63	Gordon M. Lee '22	Lester H. Sorensen '32
C. J. Gay '43	Gardner Wilson '20	Robert G. Herbert, Jr. '24
Bert Feinson '44	John C. Capone '23	George A. Rogers '30
Guy DeSimone '36	William Keimig '19	James M. Maley '31
W. E. Ryan '45	Lawrence J. Mulligan '20	Abraham Rosenberg '24
Howard L. Humphries '38	Ferdinant Lederle	

At 6:00 P.M. refreshments were served.

7:35 P.M. - Meeting called to order.

In absence of the Secretary, the reading of the minutes of the last meeting was deferred until the next meeting. The President asked Peter Finnerty to keep minutes of the evening's proceedings, and he agreed.

Mr. Rosenberg reviewed a number of events that transpired since the previous meeting.

His review included the following:

Stag Dinner will be held on May 3, 1968 at the Downtown Athletic Club. He felt that the record of tickets purchased was fairly good to that date and noted it was expected that there would be a rush on tickets in the period just prior to the deadline. The memento this year, he noted, would be a tie tack or tie bar with the seal of the Alumni Association.

Alumni Day would be held on May 4, 1968, and Mr. Rosenberg enumerated the scheduled list of events for the day. He also explained that Mr. Peter Finnerty was Chairman of the Stag Dinner and Alumni Day.

Mr. Rosenberg thereafter described the background of Ross Marvin, in whose memory the Alumni Association was dedicating a plaque for the science wing of the new building. It was noted from the floor that there was a plaque to Mr. Marvin on the NEWPORT and an inquiry as to its whereabouts. Mr. Rosenberg responded that it was a pennant recently discovered by Mrs. Tode and she intended to present it to the Alumni.

Mr. Rosenberg then noted that the Second Annual Cocktail Party for the graduating class had been held in the College Club on Friday, April 5, 1968.

He further noted that Admiral John M. Will, Chairman of the Board, American Export Isbrandtsen Lines, and Chairman of the Maritime Day Committee, had recently requested the Alumni Association to support Maritime Day, May 22, 1968, with the rest of the marine community. Accordingly, a letter was circulated to the Executive Committee asking permission and, subsequent to approval, a donation of \$100 was forwarded. It was noted that an identical amount had been previously donated by the Kings Point Alumni.



Mr. Rosenberg then announced that a member of the Class of 1967, Walter Schauer, had been on the SS AFRICAN STAR as Third Engineer at the time of its tragic collision. He died about a week later of extensive burns. Admiral O'Donnell and a representative group of cadets attended his funeral services.

Mr. Gordon Lee was asked by the President to lead the meeting in a brief prayer for our departed shipmate.

A question from the floor then inquired if the regiment of cadets was going to participate in Maritime Day in view of the \$100 contribution. Mr. Finnerty responded that the regiment was going to be present at Rockefeller Center for the Mid-day ceremonies.

Mr. Rosenberg then asked Commander Derr to report on the membership activity and he explained that he was still getting about 2 or 3 new members a week. Mr. Jim Gay, it was noted, hoped to enroll 18 new members from his classmates at the Alumni Dinner, which is their class anniversary.

President Rosenberg then announced that Messrs. John Callahan and Jack Brady are now the Editors of the Bulletin. It is their intention to publish three or perhaps four issues per year.

Mr. Gordon Lee, it was announced, is retiring to Palo Alto, California, soon and a round of applause was given to wish him every success and in appreciation of his many years of work for the Association.

The Treasurer's report was deferred until the next meeting in light of the absence of the Treasurer who, it was explained, was on Naval Reserve Duty.

Mr. Rosenberg announced that the next meeting of the National Council of Maritime Academy Alumni Associations is to be held on May 11, 1968 at Kings Point. He further explained that all would be welcome to attend if they would kindly notify Mr. Finnerty at the American Merchant Marine Institute of their intention to do so beforehand.

Mr. Rosenberg then read of the submission of Rear Admiral Clark as a nominee for Honorary Membership in the Alumni Association by Mr. George A. Heyen '42. It would be referred to the Executive Committee, the President noted, according to official procedure.

A question from the floor then inquired about further details on the resignation of Commander Arthur Coe from the College as Registrar. Mr. Rosenberg explained he understood Commander Coe was now working for a school in New Jersey.

Again, from the floor, the point was made that he was probably asked to resign and the party on the floor wished to have it made part of the minutes that Commander Coe, an active graduate and member of the Alumni, seemed to have been forced out of the College. Mr. Rosenberg responded that there was no evidence presented to the Alumni Association substantiating the allegation; furthermore, that Cdr. Coe had never requested the Alumni Association to intervene on his behalf, nor had he ever complained to the Alumni Association that he "was forced out of the College."

Thereafter, a lengthy discussion transpired on the apparent good and bad aspects of employment opportunities for graduates at the College.



Mr. Howard Humphries announced that if any young engineering graduates were interested in a job offer as port engineer, they should contact him.

President Rosenberg noted that Mr. Siebel of the Red Hand Paint Company desired to establish a perpetual award at graduations for graduates who intended to make a career of the sea. The details are being worked out with Admiral O'Donnell.

Mr. Finnerty noted the recent passage of legislation with substantial increases for state maritime schools during the next fiscal year.

Upon motion duly made, seconded, and carried, it was directed that upon confirmation of the facts involved with the passage, the Alumni Association should send a letter of gratitude to the Congressmen responsible for sponsorship and the members of his Committee.

Mr. Finnerty then noted the planned establishment of a luncheon club by Kings Point in the downtown area in the near future and that any state school graduate in good standing with his Alumni Association could join.

Mr. Maley made note of recent publicity of the Kings Point Fund and at length explained he felt the New York Alumni Association's financial procedures needed extensive rearrangement.

President Rosenberg then explained that proposals to incorporate the Association and establish a tax exempt status were underway. Mr. James Shea was expected to report to the Executive Committee on this matter at the next meeting.

It was strongly urged by those present that lifetime memberships be made available.

At 8:30 P.M., there being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



Mr. Howard Hughes announced that if any young engineering graduates were interested in a job offer as port engineer, they should contact him.

President Rosenburg noted that Mr. Stibal of the Red Hand Paint Company desired to establish a permanent award of graduation for graduates who intended to make a career of the sea. The details are being worked out with Admiral O'Donnell.

Mr. Finney noted the recent passage of legislation with substantial increases for state maritime schools during the next fiscal year.

Upon motion duly made, seconded, and carried, it was directed that upon completion of the facts involved with the passage, the Association should send a letter of gratitude to the Congressmen responsible for sponsorship and the members of his Committee.

Mr. Finney then noted the planned establishment of a luncheon club by Kings Point in the northeast area in the near future and that any state school graduates in good standing with the United Association could join.

Mr. Maier made note of recent publicity of the Kings Point Club and at length explained he felt the New York United Association's financial procedures needed extensive reorganization.

President Rosenburg then explained that proposals to incorporate the Association and establish a tax exempt status were pending. Mr. Maier then was directed to report to the Executive Committee on this matter at the next meeting.

It was strongly urged by those present that literature representing the Association be widely distributed. At 8:30 P.M., there being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
NEW YORK STATE MARITIME COLLEGE

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING

A regular meeting of the Alumni Association was duly held pursuant to notice by mail to all the members thereof on October 10, 1968 at the Seaman's Church Institute, 15 State Street, New York, N. Y.

The meeting was duly called to order at 1908 by Mr. Abraham Rosenberg, President.

The following members were present:

Guy DeSimone, '36	Gerhart G. Muller, '65
John Bausch, '44	Philip C. Kantz, '65
Vincent Maxwell, '38	Harold A. Stumme, '65
Eric Svaigsen, '44	Robert R. Schicchi, '65
Ted Nelson, '55	David E. Oaksmith, '22
A. C. Harrington, '39	George A. Rogers, '30
Donald O'Keefe, '56	Mike Jacobs, '65
Gordon R. Fuller, '62	Verner B. Unger, '60
Peter R. Bresnan, '60	Edward Wyckoff, '41
J. W. Dorozynski, '59	Theodore Mason, '57
R. J. Gormley, '60	Walter A. Nelson, '61
Raymond P. Hayden, '60	Harold L. Nelson, '53
Donald B. Frost, '62	Robert A. Phillips, Assoc.
Richard R. Burns, '60	Kenneth W. Johnson, Jr., '58
Albert A. Mackay, '60	James W. Calhoun, '67
Joseph J. Birgeles, '60	Robert G. Herbert, Jr., '24
Tom McEnery, '60	Arthur J. Spring, Dean of Students
Herb Gloede, '50	A. Rosenberg, '24
James M. Maley, '31	F. Lederle, '20
Franklin L. Dockett, '63	John S. Baylis, '20
Norman G. DeWeir, '44	William Keimig, '19
H. L. Sorensen, '32	W. E. Mason, '20
M. Horvath, '43	H. G. Wilson, '20
E. H. Cascini, Associate	L. J. Mulligan, '20
Jim Shea, '44	Constantine P. Georgiopoulos, '58
Art Coe, '44	

Mr. Rosenberg introduced the following guests:

RAdm. Edward J. O'Donnell, President, State University of New York  
Maritime College  
Dr. Daniel Duffy, Vice President for Academic Affairs  
Capt. Arthur J. Spring, Dean of Students  
Mr. Burt Feinson, Class of 1944, President of Parents' Association  
Mr. Henry Gron, Member, Executive Committee, Parents' Association

The Ballot Committee reported that it had counted the ballots with respect to the amendment of the Constitution of the Association, and reported the count as follows:

Yes 461

No. 22